

Scheme Information Document (SID)

SECTION I

Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds

(An open-ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes.)

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Scheme Risk-o-meter	Benchmark Risk-o-meter 60% Nifty Short Duration Debt Index + 40% Nifty 50 Arbitrage TRI
 Long term capital appreciation Investments in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes 	UDDERATE MORESPECT	of the HodesATE Money reported to the termination of terminatio of termination of
	The risk of the scheme is Moderate	The risk of the benchmark is Moderate

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The above product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

Offer for Units of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each for cash during the New Fund Offer and Continuous offer for Units at NAV based prices.

NEW FUND OFFER OPENS ON: 3rd July, 2025 NEW FUND OFFER CLOSES ON: 15th July, 2025

SCHEME RE-OPEN ON: ON OR BEFORE 29th July, 2025

Name of the Sponsor	Edelweiss Financial Services Limited
Name of Mutual Fund	Edelweiss Mutual Fund
Name of Asset Management Company	Edelweiss Asset Management Limited (CIN: U65991MH2007PLC173409)
Name of Trustee Company	Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited (CIN: U67100MH2007PLC173779)
Addresses	Registered Office: Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai 400098
Website	https://www.edelweissmf.com/

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date and circulars issued thereunder filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Standard Risk Factors, Special Considerations, Tax and Legal issues and general information on https://www.edelweissmf.com/.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website https://www.edelweissmf.com/.

The Scheme Information Document (Section I and II) should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated June 27, 2025.













#NIFTY Index Disclaimer:

The Product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LIMITED to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks and trade names associated with such Indices which is determined, composed and calculated by NSE INDICES LIMITED without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index. NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash. NSE INDICES LIMITED has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product(s).

NSE INDICES LIMITED do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED shall have not have any responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE INDICES LIMITED expressly disclaim any and all liability for any claims ,damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including any and all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT (SID)

SECTION I

Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds

(An open-ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes.)

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Scheme Risk-o-meter	Benchmark Risk-O-Meter 60% Nifty Short Duration Debt	
		Index + 40% Nifty 50 Arbitrage TRI	
 Long term capital appreciation Investments in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes 	The risk of the scheme is Moderate	The risk of the benchmark is Moderate	

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The above product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

#NIFTY Index Disclaimer: The Product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LIMITED to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks and trade names associated with such Indices which is determined, composed and calculated by NSE INDICES LIMITED without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index. NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the

equation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash. NSE INDICES LIMITED has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product(s).

NSE INDICES LIMITED do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED shall have not have any responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the NIFTY 50 Arbitrage Index or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE INDICES LIMITED expressly disclaim any and all liability for any claims ,damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including any and all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

Offer for Units of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each for cash during the New Fund Offer and Continuous offer for Units at NAV based prices.

Name of the Sponsor	Edelweiss Financial Services Limited	
Name of Mutual Fund	Edelweiss Mutual Fund	
Name of Asset Management Company	Edelweiss Asset Management Limited	
	CIN: U65991MH2007PLC173409)	
Name of Trustee Company:	Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited	
	CIN: U67100MH2007PLC173779	
Addresses	Registered Office: Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina,	
	Mumbai 400098	
Website	https://www.edelweissmf.com	

New Fund Offer Opens on: 3rd July 2025 New Fund Offer Closes on: 15th July 2025 Scheme re-open on: On or before 29th July 2025

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date and circulars issued thereunder filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Standard Risk Factors, Special Considerations, Tax and Legal issues and general information on https://www.edelweissmf.com/.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website https://www.edelweissmf.com/.

The Scheme Information Document (Section I and II) should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated June 27, 2025.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
SECTION I	
I. HIGHLIGHT / SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME	5
DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY	10
II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	11
A. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?	11
B. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?	15
C. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?	15
D. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?	17
E. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?	18
F. HOW IS THE SCHEME DIFFERENT FROM EXISTING SCHEMES OF THE MUTUAL FUND?	21
G. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED	21
H. ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES	21
III. OTHER DETAILS	23
A. COMPUTATION OF NAV	23
B. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES	23
C. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES	23
D. LOAD STRUCTURE	27
SECTION II	
I. INTRODUCTION	29
A. DEFINITIONS/INTERPRETATION	29
B. RISK FACTORS	29
C. RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES	32
II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	34
A. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST	34
B. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS?	34
C. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES	36
D. INDEX METHODOLOGY	38
E. PRINCIPLES OF INCENTIVE STRUCTURE FOR MARKET MAKERS (FOR ETFS)	38
F. INTENDED ALLOCATION AGAINST EACH SUB CLASS OF ASSET	38
G. OTHER SCHEME SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES	38
III. OTHER DETAILS	56
A. DISCLOSURE IN CASE OF FUND OF FUNDS SCHEME	56
B. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES	56
C. TRANSPARENCY/ NAV DISCLOSURES	58
D. TRANSACTION CHARGES AND STAMP DUTY	58
E. ASSOCIATE TRANSACTIONS	58
F. TAXATION	58
G. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	59
H. LIST OF OFFICAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE	59
I. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR	59
INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF	
BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY	

Part I. HIGHLIGHTS/SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME

Sr.	Title	Description	
No.			
Ι	Name of the scheme	Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds	
II	Category of the Scheme	Hybrid FoF – Income Plus Arbitrage FoF	
III	Scheme type	An open-ended fund of fund scheme investing in units of actively	
		managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively	
		managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes	
IV	Scheme code	EDEL/O/O/FOD/25/06/0070	
V	Investment objective	The scheme shall seek to generate long-term capital appreciation	
		by investing in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund	
		schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes.	
		There is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme	
		will be achieved.	
VI	Liquidity/listing details	Liquidity	
		On an on-going basis, the Scheme will offer Units for purchase/switch-in	
		and redemption/switch-out at NAV related prices on every Business Day.	
		As per SEBI Mutual Fund Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall dispatch	
		Redemption proceeds within three Working Days from the date of receipt	
		of valid redemption or repurchase request. In case the Redemption proceeds are not made within three Working Days of the date of	
		redemption or repurchase, interest will be paid @ 15% per annum or such	
		other rate from the 4th Business Day onwards, as may be prescribed by	
		SEBI from time to time.	
		Listing	
		The Scheme is an open-ended scheme under which sale and repurchase	
		will be made on a continuous basis and therefore listing on stock	
		exchanges is not envisaged. However, the Trustee may at their discretion	
		list the units on any Stock Exchange.	
VII	Benchmark (Total Datum Index)	As per AMFI Tier I benchmark	
	(Total Return Index)	60% Nifty Short Duration Debt Index + 40% Nifty 50 Arbitrage TRI	
		Justification for use of benchmark: The benchmark selected aligns	
		with the prescribed policy framework for the composition of the	
		benchmark in the multi-asset allocation fund category, as outlined	
		in the "Framework for Launching FoF Schemes with Multiple	

		Underlying Funds." The benchmark intends to track the returns of a portfolio consisting of 60% in debt instruments alongside 40% arbitrage opportunities, similar to the Scheme's proposed investments. Hence, the Scheme's performance will be compared with this Index. The AMC/Trustees reserves the right to change benchmark in future for measuring performance of the scheme and as per the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
VIII	NAV disclosure	The AMC will prominently calculate and disclose the NAV under the Scheme not later than 5 Business Days from the date of allotment. Subsequently, the AMC shall update the NAV under a separate head on its website (www.edelweissmf.com) and on the Association of Mutual Funds of India (AMFI) website (www.amfiindia.com). The NAVs will be normally updated on the websites before 10:00 a.m. on the following business day. For further details refer Section II.
IX	Applicable timelines	 Dispatch of redemption proceeds: The redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to the unitholders within three working days from the date of redemption or repurchase. Dispatch of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW): The payment of dividend/ IDCW to the unitholders shall be made within seven working days from the record date.
X	Plans and Options Plans/Options and sub options under the Scheme	 The Scheme will offer two Plans: Regular Plan; and Direct Plan The Direct Plan will be offered only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units of the Scheme directly with the Fund and will not be available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor. In case neither Distributor's Code nor "Direct" is indicated in the application form, the same will be treated as "Direct Plan" application. The portfolio of the Scheme under both these Plans will be common. Each Plan will offer: (i) Growth Option and (ii) IDCW Option. IDCW Option shall have Reinvestment, Payout & Transfer Facility. The AMC/Trustee reserve the right to introduce Plans/Option(s) as may be deemed appropriate at a later date. Default Option: Growth Option

		If the investor does not clearly specify the choice of Option at the time of investing, the Units will be allotted in the Growth Option of the Scheme.
		Default Facility (DCM) Deinvertwart
		Default Facility: IDCW Reinvestment If the investor selects IDCW Option but fails to mention the facility, it will
		be deemed that the investor has opted for IDCW Reinvestment facility.
		For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.
XI	Load Structure	Exit Load:
		- Nil
		AMC reserves the right to revise the load structure from time to time. Such
		changes will become effective prospectively from the date such changes
		are incorporated
XII	Minimum Application	During the NFO:
	Amount/switch in	Purchase:
		Minimum of Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
		On Continuous basis:
		Minimum (including switch-in) of Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/-
		thereafter.
		SIP: Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter
		STP: (being Target Scheme): Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter (for
		Fixed amount option) / Rs. 100/- and any amount thereafter (for capital
		appreciation option)
		SWP: Rs. 100 and any amount thereafter
XIII	Minimum Additional	Minimum (including switch-in) of Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/-
	Purchase Amount	thereafter.
XIV	Minimum	There will be no minimum redemption criterion. The
	Redemption/switch out	Redemption/Switchout would be permitted to the extent of credit balance
	amount	in the Unit holder's account of the Plan(s) / Option(s) of the Scheme
		(subject to release of pledge / lien or other encumbrances). The
		Redemption/Switch-out request can be made by specifying the rupee
		amount or by specifying the number of Units of the respective Plan(s) /
		Option(s) to be redeemed. In case a Redemption / Switch-out request
		received is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified
		number of Units of the respective Plan(s)/Option(s), the specified number
		of Units will be considered the definitive request.
		Amount based redemptions will be in multiples of Re. 1.
	1	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		In case of Units held in dematerialized mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units which can be fractional units also. Depository participants of registered Depositories can process only redemption request of units held in demat mode.
		The AMC/ Trustee reserves the right to change/ modify the terms of
		minimum redemption amount/switch-out.
xv	New Fund Offer Period	NFO opens on: 3 rd July 2025
~~	New Fund Offer Period	NFO opens on: 3 th July 2025
	This is the newind during	NFO closes on: 15 th July 2025
	This is the period during	The Cohemen when offered for subscription would be even for such a
	which a new scheme	The Scheme, when offered for subscription, would be open for such a
	sells its units to the	number of days (not exceeding 15 days) as may be decided by the AMC.
	investors.	Further, the NEO will remain onen for subscription for a minimum pariod
		Further, the NFO will remain open for subscription for a minimum period
		of 3 working days in line with SEBI Circular no SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-
		RAC2/P/CIR/2023/60 dated April 25, 2023.
		Any modification to the New Fund Offer Period shall be published through
		notice on AMC website (www.edelweissmf.com).
XVI	New Fund Offer Price:	During the New Fund Offer, the Units will be offered at a price of Rs. 10
~~	This is the price per unit	per Unit (NFO Price).
	that the investors have	
	to pay to invest during	
	the NFO.	
XVII	Segregated	The AMC has a written down policy on Creation of segregated portfolio
~~~	portfolio/side	which is approved by the Trustees.
	pocketing disclosure	
		Creation of segregated portfolio shall be in compliance with Clause 4.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, as amended from time to time.
		Creation of segregated portfolio is optional and is at the discretion of the
		of the AMC.
		For details, kindly refer SAI.
XVIII	Swing pricing disclosure	Not Applicable.
XIX	Stock lending/short	Not Applicable.
	selling	
ХХ	How to Apply and other	Application form and Key Information Memorandum may be obtained
	details	from Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) / Investor Service Centres (ISCs)
		of the AMC or RTA or Distributors or can be downloaded from our website
		( <u>www.edelweissmf.com</u> ). The list of the OPA / ISC are available on our
		website (https://www.edelweissmf.com/reach-us/locate-us) as well.

		Investors intending to trade in Units of the Schemes, through the
		exchange platform will be required to provide demat account details in
		the application form. The application forms for subscriptions/redemptions
		(applicable for Market Makers /Large Investors) should be submitted at
		any of the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of the AMC.
		For further details, refer section II.
ХХІ	Investor services	Contact details for general service requests:
		Investors can enquire about NAVs, Unit holdings, valuation, IDCWs, etc or
		lodge any service request including change in the name, address,
		designated bank account number and bank branch, loss of Account
		Statement / Unit certificates, etc. to M/s. KFin Technologies Limited - UNIT
		Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32,
		Gachibowli, Financial, District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally,
		Hyderabad – 500 008, Tel no: 040-67161500 or can also call us at our toll
		free number 1800 425 0090 (MTNL/BSNL) and non toll free number +91
		40 23001181 for others and investors outside India. The Toll Free Number
		and the Non-Toll Free Number will be available between 9.00 am to 7.00
		pm from Monday to Saturday.
		Contact details for complaint resolution:
		Unit holder's grievances should be addressed to Investor Services Centres
		(ISC's) at the EAML branch offices, or KFin Technologies Ltd (KCL) Investor
		Service Centres. All grievances will then be forwarded to the Registrar, if
		required, for necessary action. The complaints will be monitored
		/followed up with the Registrar to ensure timely redressal.
		,
		Investors can also address their queries/grievances to Mr. Abdulla
		Chaudhari, Head – Investor Services, at Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road,
		Kalina, Mumbai 400098.
		Contact Details:
		Tel. No. (022) 4097 9737
		Fax no. (022) 4097 9878
		E-mail id: EMFHelp@edelweissmf.com
XXII	Specific attribute of the	Not Applicable.
	scheme	
XXIII	Special product/facility	The Special Products / Facilities available during NFO are as follows:
	available during the	1. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP).
	NFO and on ongoing	
	basis	The Special Products / Facilities available on an ongoing basis are as
		follows:
		1. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP).
		2. Corporate SIP Facility.
		3. Micro SIPs facility.

		Weblink for scheme factsheet: https://www.edelweissmf.com/downloads/factsheets
		Statutory - Disclosure Documents   Edelweiss Mutual Fund
XXIV	Weblink	Weblink for TER for last 6 months and Daily TER:
		kindly refer SAI
		For further details of above special products / facilities, For Details,
		6. Facilitating Transactions through the Stock Exchange Infrastructure.
		5. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP).
		4. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP).

#### DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

A Due Diligence Certificate, duly signed by the Chief Executive Officer of Edelweiss Asset Management Limited, has been submitted to SEBI, which reads as follows:

#### DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE

It is confirmed that:

- The draft Scheme Information Document submitted to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds)
   Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected with the launching of the Scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well-informed decision regarding investment in the Scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.
- (v) The contents of the Scheme Information Document including figures, data, yields etc. have been checked and are factually correct.
- (vi) A confirmation that the AMC has complied with the compliance checklist applicable for Scheme Information Documents and other than cited deviations/ that there are no deviations from the regulations.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.
- (viii) The Trustees have ensured that the approved Scheme is a new product offered by Edelweiss Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of any existing scheme/fund/product.

Date: June 27, 2025 Place: Mumbai -/Sd Name: Radhika Gupta Designation: Managing Director & CEO

#### Part II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

#### A. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?

Under normal circumstances the asset allocation pattern will be:

Investments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)	
	Minimum	Maximum
Units of Mutual Fund schemes out of which:	95%	100%
<ul> <li>a) Units of actively managed Debt oriented schemes *</li> </ul>	35%	65%
<ul> <li>b) Units of actively managed Arbitrage schemes*</li> </ul>	35%	65%
Money Market Instruments#	0%	5%

*Money Market instruments include commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Tri-party repo, Government securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bills, and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.
* Units of actively managed Debt oriented schemes of Edelweiss Mutual Fund or other Mutual Funds having similar objectives, strategy, asset allocation and other attributes. Units of actively managed Arbitrage schemes i.e Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund or any other Arbitrage Fund as found suitable by the Fund Manager.

The Cumulative Gross Exposure across units of mutual fund schemes/ETFs, Money Market Instruments and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by SEBI should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. In accordance with Clause 12.24 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, the cumulative gross exposure through units of Arbitrage Funds, Debt Funds, and money markets instruments will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

However, cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days shall be treated as not creating any exposure. SEBI, vide letter dated November 3, 2021, has clarified that Cash Equivalent shall consist of the following securities having residual maturity of less than 91 days:

- Government Securities,
- T-Bills and
- Repo on Government Securities.

A part of the total assets may be invested in the Tri-Party Repos on Government Securities or Treasury Bills (TREPS) to meet the liquidity requirements subject to regulatory approval, if any.

Exposure to various instruments will be as per the indicative table given below (Below percentages shall be subject to applicable SEBI circulars):

Sr.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*
No.			
1.	Securities Lending &	The Scheme shall not invest in	Clause 12.11 of the SEBI
	Borrowing	Securities Lending & Borrowing	Master Circular dated June
			27, 2024, for Mutual Funds
2.	Derivatives for hedging	The Scheme shall not invest in	Clause 7.5, 12.25, 12.25.8
	& non- hedging purposes	derivative instruments	of the SEBI Master Circular
			dated June 27, 2024, for
			Mutual Funds
3.	Overseas Securities	The Scheme shall not invest in	Clause 12.19 of the SEBI
		Overseas Securities.	Master Circular dated June
			27, 2024 for Mutual Fund
4.	Repo / reverse repo in	The Scheme shall not invest in the	Clause 12.18.1.1 of the SEBI
	corporate debt securities.	said security	Master Circular dated June
			27, 2024 for Mutual Funds
5.	Investment in Tri-party Repo	Yes, in accordance with SEBI	Clause 1.10.3 of the SEBI
	before the closure of NFO.	Guidelines.	Master Circular dated June
			27, 2024 - The scheme may
			deploy the NFO proceeds in
			Tri-party Repo on G-sec or T-
			bills before the closure of NFO
			period. The appreciation
			received from investment in
			Tri-party Repo shall be passed
			on to investors. In case if the
			scheme is not able to garner
			the minimum subscription
			amount during the NFO
			period the interest earned
			upon investment of NFO
			proceeds in Tri-party Repo
			shall be returned to investors,
			in proportion of their
			investments, along-with the
			refund of the subscription amount. The AMC shall not
			management and advisory
			fees on funds deployed in Tri-
			party Repo during the NFO

Sr. No.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*
			period.
6.	Securitized Debt	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.15 of the SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024 for Mutual Funds
7.	REITs and InVITs	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.21 of the SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, for Mutual Fund and Clause 13 in the Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996
8.	AT1 and AT2 Bonds	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.2.2 of the SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds
9.	Debt derivative exposure is only for hedging purposes.	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 7.6 of the SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, for Mutual Funds
10.	Structured Obligations / Credit Enhancements.	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.3 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024
11.	Credit default swaps (CDS).	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.28 of the SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds
12.	Unrated debt instruments	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	-
13.	Short Term Deposits	Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the Scheme, the AMC may park the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to paragraph 12.16 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, as amended from time to time.	
14.	Short Selling	The Scheme shall not invest in the said security	Clause 12.11 of the SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds
15.	Unlisted Non-convertible	The Scheme shall not invest in the	Clause 12.1.1 of SEBI

Sr.	Type of Instrument	Percentage of exposure	Circular references*
No.			
	debentures (NCDs)	said security	Master Circular dated June
			27, 2024

At all points of time, the scheme will remain invested at least 95% (minimum allocation) in the underlying schemes. However, on account of rebalancing or certain liquidity requirements, the exposure to the underlying mutual fund schemes may fall below 95%. In such cases the same shall be rebalanced as per the provisions stated below. The portfolio would be rebalanced periodically to address any deviations from the aforementioned allocations due to market changes.

Further, the AMC shall comply with the applicable regulatory guidelines related to reporting and disclosure requirements as specified in the aforesaid circular.

#### Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:

Due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out in the asset allocation. Such deviations shall normally be for a short term and defensive considerations as per Para 1.14.1.2.b of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, and the fund manager will rebalance the portfolio within 30 calendar days from the date of deviation.

#### **Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:**

Further, as per Para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, as may be amended from time to time, in the event of deviation from mandated asset allocation due to passive breaches (occurrence of instances not arising out of omission and commission of the AMC), the fund manager shall rebalance the portfolio of the Scheme within 30 Business Days. In case the portfolio of the Scheme is not rebalanced within the period of 30 Business Days, justification in writing, including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio shall be placed before the Investment Committee of the AMC. The Investment Committee, if it so desires, can extend the timeline for rebalancing up to sixty (60) Business Days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. Further, in case the portfolio is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines the AMC shall comply with the prescribed restrictions, the reporting and disclosure requirements as specified in Para 2.9 of the Master Circular.

Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure. AMFI vide letter dated November 3, 2021 has clarified that Cash Equivalent shall consist of Government Securities, T-Bills and Repo on Government Securities Apart from the above investment restrictions, the Scheme may follow certain internal norms vis-à-vis limiting exposure to scrips, sectors etc., within the above mentioned restrictions, and these are subject to review from time to time.

#### Timelines for deployment of funds collected in NFO:

In line with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2025/23 dated February 27, 2025, funds collected in new fund offer shall be deployed in the following manner:

1. The AMC shall deploy the funds garnered in an NFO within 30 business days from the date of allotment of units.

- 2. In an exceptional case, if the AMC is not able to deploy the funds in 30 business days, reasons in writing, including details of efforts taken to deploy the funds, shall be placed before the Investment Committee of the AMC.
- 3. The Investment Committee may extend the timeline by 30 business days, while also making recommendations on how to ensure deployment within 30 business days going forward and monitoring the same. The Investment Committee shall examine the root cause for delay in deployment before granting approval for part or full extension. The Investment Committee shall not ordinarily give part or full extension where the assets for any scheme are liquid and readily available.
- 4. In case the funds are not deployed as per the asset allocation mentioned in the SID as per the aforesaid mandated plus extended timelines, AMC shall:
  - (i) not be permitted to receive fresh flows in the same scheme till the time the funds are deployed as per the asset allocation mentioned in the SID.
  - (ii) not be permitted to levy exit load, if any, on the investors exiting such scheme(s) after 60 business days of not complying with the asset allocation of the scheme.
  - (iii) inform all investors of the NFO, about the option of an exit from the concerned scheme without exit load, via email, SMS or other similar mode of communication.
  - (iv) report deviation, if any, to Trustees at each of the above stages.

#### **B. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?**

The Scheme shall invest in any of the following securities:

- 1. Units of actively managed Debt oriented schemes of Edelweiss Mutual Fund or other Mutual Funds having similar objectives, strategy, asset allocation and other attributes.
- 2. Units of actively managed units of Arbitrage schemes i.e Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund or any other Arbitrage Fund as found suitable by the Fund Manager
- 3. Money market instruments
- 4. Short Term deposits

Please refer Section II of the document for further details for each instrument.

#### C. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?

The Scheme shall invest in units of actively managed Debt schemes and actively managed Arbitrage schemes subject to permissible limits. The Fund Manager aims to create a portfolio keeping in mind the overall interest rate and economic outlook along with the arbitrage opportunities available between the cash market and Future & Options market. The Scheme has the flexibility to manage allocation of its assets between actively managed debt schemes and actively managed Arbitrage schemes after evaluating various parameters like arbitrage spreads between the cash market and Future & Options market, credit risk, interest rate risk, RBI monetary policy outlook, shape of the yield curve, liquidity risk, and others as found suitable by the Fund Manager.

#### Position of Bond Markets In India

India's bond market has witnessed a rapid growth in the last five years. The aggregate Face Value of bonds was Rs 241 trillion (\$2.81 trillion) as on Dec 2024 according to data from RBI, SEBI.

India's bond market comprises mainly of sovereign bonds, corporate bonds, and money market assets. Sovereign bonds comprised 74%; corporate bonds were 19% while money market assets comprised 7% of the aggregate Face Value of bonds as of Dec 2024.

Sovereign bonds are issued by the Government of India & Indian States to finance their budget deficits. The budget deficit is generally announced in the Union Budget for the next financial year. It is widely followed by the market participants for their analysis on the government finances. It forms the basis for India's monetary policy and demand-supply dynamic in the secondary market.

The Government of India typically funds a significant portion of its budget deficit by auctioning government bonds on weekly basis. The auction calendar is made public in advance. For last few years, the government has made conscious efforts to auction bonds with residual maturity greater than ten years to lengthen its maturity profile. The government also auctions Treasury Bills on weekly basis to finance their short-term cash flow mismatches. The government's Treasury Bill auction calendar is also available for market participants in advance. The government auctions 91-day, 182-day, 364-day treasury bills on every Wednesday. Indian states also borrow in the bond market by auctioning State Development Loans (SDL) on every Tuesdays. These bonds are mostly purchased by Banks, Insurance companies as well as other market participants due to their sovereign nature, superior secondary market liquidity and statutory holding requirements by the regulators.

Indian corporate entities as well as Public Financial Institutions typically borrow wholesale money from the debt capital market. Primary supply of corporate bonds has been steadily increasing in the last three years in proportion to the increase in the demand for quality assets from mutual funds, insurance companies, foreign portfolio investors and pension funds.

As on Dec 2024, size of the Indian government bond market is around Rs 114 trillion, which is distributed amongst 118 unique issues. As compared to that India's corporate bond market is more fragmented. The total corporate bond market size is around Rs 46 trillion, which is distributed amongst ~6,558 unique issuers. SDL market lies in between, which is Rs 64 trillion in size and has 4,954 unique issues.

Instrument	Indicative Yield Range (% per annum)
Treps	5.05-5.45
1 month T Bill	5.27-5.42
3 month T Bill	5.37-5.42
6 month T Bill	5.47-5.52
1 year T Bill	5.53-5.58
1 month CD	5.85-5.95

Following table exhibits various debt instruments along with indicative yields as on June 25, 2025:

3 month CD	5.80-5.90
6 month CD	6.10-6.20
1 year CD	6.35-6.45
1 Yr Gsec	5.57-5.67
3 Yrs Gsec	5.85-5.95
5 Yrs Gsec	6.10-6.20
10 Yrs Gsec	6.32-6.42
15 Yrs Gsec	6.64-6.69
1 Yr SDL	5.73-5.93
3 Yrs SDL	5.90-6.15
5 Yrs SDL	6.31-6.56
10 Yrs SDL	6.61-6.71
15 Yrs SDL	6.97-7.07

Source: Bloomberg/Reuters

#### **PORTFOLIO TURNOVER**

Portfolio turnover is defined as the lower of purchases and sales divided by the average assets under management of the respective Scheme during a specified period of time.

As the Scheme will be investing in units of underlying mutual fund schemes, computation of the same is not applicable for the Scheme.

#### D. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?

60% Nifty Short Duration Debt Index + 40% Nifty 50 Arbitrage TRI

The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to change the benchmark for evaluation of the performance of the Scheme from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations and other prevailing guidelines if any.

#### Justification for use of benchmark:

The benchmark selected aligns with the prescribed policy framework for the composition of the benchmark in the multi-asset allocation fund category, as outlined in the "Framework for Launching FoF Schemes with Multiple Underlying Funds." The benchmark intends to track the returns of a portfolio consisting of 60% in debt instruments alongside 40% arbitrage opportunities, similar to the Scheme's proposed investments. Hence, the Scheme's performance will be compared with this Index.

The AMC/Trustees reserves the right to change benchmark in future for measuring performance of the scheme and as per the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.

### E. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?

Name of Fund Manager	Age & Qualifications	Previous Experience	Managing Scheme Since		Other Funds Managed
Mr.	39 years	Mr. Bhavesh Jain has	Not	1.	Edelweiss Equity Savings Fund
Bhavesh	Master's in	a total work	applicable,	2.	Edelweiss Aggressive Hybrid Fund
Jain –	management	experience of over 17	as the	3.	Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund
(Equity	studies (Finance)	years in the equity	scheme is a	4.	Edelweiss Balanced Advantage
Portion)	from the Mumbai	market segment. He	new		Fund
	University.	has been associated	scheme.	5.	Edelweiss MSCI India Domestic &
		with the AMC for over			World Healthcare 45 Index Fund
		14 years. Currently,		6.	Edelweiss Nifty 50 Index Fund
		he is co-head for		7.	Edelweiss ASEAN Equity Offshore
		hybrid and solution			Fund
		funds and manages		8.	Edelweiss Greater China Equity
		various schemes of			Off-Shore Fund
		AMC and is a key		9.	Edelweiss US Technology Equity
		person. He was			Fund of Fund
		previously associated		10.	Edelweiss Emerging Markets
		with Edelweiss			Opportunities Equity Offshore
		Securities Limited as			Fund
		SGX Nifty Arbitrage Trader.		11.	Edelweiss Europe Dynamic Equity Offshore Fund
				12.	Edelweiss US Value Equity Offshore Fund
				13.	Edelweiss Large Cap Fund
					Edelweiss Recently Listed IPO Fund
				15	Edelweiss Nifty Smallcap 250
				15.	Index Fund
				16.	Edelweiss Gold and Silver ETF FOF
				17.	Edelweiss Nifty Midcap150
					Momentum 50 Index Fund
				18.	Edelweiss Nifty Next 50 Index
					Fund
				19.	Edelweiss Multi Asset Allocation
					Fund
				20.	Edelweiss Nifty Large Mid Cap
					250 Index Fund.

				21. Edelweiss Nifty 100 Quality 30 Index Fund.
				22. Edelweiss Business Cycle Fund.
				23. Edelweiss Nifty Bank ETF
				24. Edelweiss BSE Capital Markets &
				Insurance ETF
				25. Edelweiss Nifty Midcap150
				Momentum 50 Index Fund 26. Edelweiss Nifty500 Multicap
				, , ,
				Momentum Quality 50 ETF
				27. Edelweiss Nifty500 Multicap
				Momentum Quality 50 ETF
				28. Edelweiss Nifty Alpha Low
				Volatility 30 Index Fund
				29. Edelweiss BSE Internet Economy
				Index Fund
Mr. Bharat	43 years BE	Mr. Bharat Lahoti has	Not	1. Edelweiss Equity Savings Fund
Lahoti -	(Electronics &	an overall work	applicable,	2. Edelweiss Aggressive Hybrid Fund
(Equity	Telecommunication)	experience of 18	as the	3. Edelweiss Balanced Advantage
Portion)	from Mumbai	years in the research	scheme is a	Fund
	University and MMS	function of	new	4. Edelweiss Nifty 50 Index Fund
	(Finance) from N L	organizations in the	scheme.	5. Edelweiss Nifty 100 Quality 30
	Dalmia Institute of	financial services		Index Fund
	Management	sector. He is		6. Edelweiss ASEAN Equity Offshore
	Studies	associated with AMC		Fund
		from September		7. Edelweiss Greater China Equity
		2015. Before joining		Off-Shore Fund
		Edelweiss Asset		8. Edelweiss US Technology Equity
		Management Limited		Fund of Fund
		as a Fund Manager –		9. Edelweiss Emerging Markets
		Equity and a Key		Opportunities Equity Offshore
		Person, he was		Fund
		associated with D.E.		10. Edelweiss Europe Dynamic Equity
		Shaw India Software		Offshore Fund
		Pvt. Ltd. as a Senior		11. Edelweiss US Value Equity
		Manager –		Offshore Fund
		Fundamental		12. Edelweiss Large Cap Fund
		Research.		13. Edelweiss Recently Listed IPO Fund
				14. Edelweiss Gold and Silver ETF FOF
				15. Edelweiss Nifty Midcap150
				Momentum 50 Index Fund
				16. Edelweiss Multi Asset Allocation
				Fund
L	l	10	1	

			17 Edelweiss Rusinges Cycle Fund
			17. Edelweiss Business Cycle Fund
			18. Edelweiss Nifty500 Multicap
			Momentum Quality 50 Index Fund
			19. Edelweiss BSE Internet Economy
			Index Fund
Mr. Rahul	Age: 39 years	Mr. Rahul Dedhia has	1. Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund
Dedhia -	B.E (Electronics)	over 15 years of	2. Edelweiss Equity Savings Fund
(Debt	from Mumbai	experience in fixed	3. Edelweiss Aggressive Hybrid Fund
Portion)	University and MBA	income market	4. Edelweiss Balanced Advantage
	(Finance) from MET	including 13 years in	Fund
	College Mumbai	the mutual fund	5. Edelweiss Multi Asset Allocation
		industry. Prior to	Fund
		joining Edelweiss	6. Edelweiss Liquid Fund
		AMC, Mr. Dedhia was associated as	7. Edelweiss Banking & PSU Debt
		associated as Assistant Fund	Fund
		Manager with DHFL	8. Edelweiss Government Securities
		Pramerica Mutual	Fund
		Fund from March	9. Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt
		2016 to October 2017	Plus SDL Short Duration Index
		and with Deutsche	
		Asset Management	Fund
		(India) Pvt. Ltd from	10. Edelweiss CRISIL PSU Plus SDL
		July 2014 to March	50:50 Oct 2025 Index Fund
		2016.	11. Edelweiss NIFTY PSU Bond Plus
			SDL Apr - 2026 50:50 Index Fund
			12. Edelweiss NIFTY PSU Bond Plus
			SDL Apr - 2027 50:50 Index Fund
			13. Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt
			Plus SDL June 2027 Index Fund
			14. Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt
			Plus SDL Sep 2028 Index Fund
			15. Edelweiss CRISIL IBX AAA
			Financial Services Bond – Jan
			2028 Index Fund
			16. Bharat Bond ETF APRIL 2030
			17. Bharat Bond ETF APRIL 2031
			18. Bharat Bond ETF APRIL 2032
			19. Bharat Bond ETF APRIL 2033
			20. Edelweiss CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt
			Plus SDL Apr 2037 Index Fund
			21. Bharat Bond FOF APRIL 2030
			22. Bharat Bond FOF APRIL 2031
			23. Bharat Bond ETF FOF APRIL 2032

products team at Kotak Wealth Management.
-------------------------------------------------

#### F. HOW IS THE SCHEME DIFFERENT FROM EXISTING SCHEMES OF THE MUTUAL FUND?

Currently, we do not have any other scheme launched under the Hybrid FOF category

## G. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED?

This scheme is a new scheme and does not have any performance track record.

### H. ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

- i. Scheme's portfolio holdings (top 10 holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors) Not applicable since the scheme is a new scheme.
- ii. Name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme Not applicable.
- iii. Portfolio Disclosure –
   Since the Scheme is a new Scheme, portfolio disclosures are not available.
- iv. Portfolio Turnover Rate Not applicable since the scheme is a new scheme.

- v. Aggregate investment in the Scheme by Not applicable since the scheme is a new scheme.
   For disclosure w.r.t investments by key personnel and AMC directors including regulatory provisions in this regard kindly refer SAI - Not applicable since the scheme is a new scheme.
- vi. Investments of AMC in the Scheme -

The AMC may invest either directly or indirectly in the Scheme during the NFO Period and on ongoing basis in line with SEBI regulations. However, the AMC shall not charge any investment management and advisory services fee on such investments in a Scheme.

Further, as per clause sub-regulation 16 (A) of Regulation 25 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read along with clause 6.9 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024 on alignment of interest of AMC with the unit holders of Mutual Fund, the AMC will invest in the Scheme based on the risk-o-meter. Please visit website (<u>https://www.edelweissmf.com/statutory/other-disclosures</u>#Investment by AMCs in each of their Mutual Fund Scheme(s). : Not applicable

#### Part III- OTHER DETAILS

#### A. COMPUTATION OF NAV

The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Units will be calculated and updated on every business day and for such other days as may be required for the purpose for transaction of Units on AMFI's website <u>www.amfiindia.com</u> by 10.00 a.m. on the next Business Day. The NAV shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula, or such other formula as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time:

Market or Fair Value of the Scheme's Investments+ Receivables+ Accrued Income+ Other Assets-Accrued Expenses- Payables- Other Liabilities

```
NAV =
```

Number of Units Outstandings

The NAV of the Scheme will be calculated and declared upto Four decimal places & the fourth decimal will be rounded off higher to the next digit if the fifth decimal is or more than 5 i.e., if the NAV is Rs. 10.45347 it will be rounded off to Rs. 10.4535.

#### Illustration of NAV:

If the net assets of the Scheme, after considering applicable expenses, are Rs. 10,45,34,700.00 and units outstanding are 1,00,00,000, then the NAV per unit will be computed as follows: 10,45,34,700.00 / 100,00,000 = Rs. 10.4535 per unit (rounded off to four decimals).

The Mutual Fund will ensure that the repurchase price will not be lower than 95% of the Applicable NAV.

For other details such as policies w.r.t computation of NAV, rounding off, procedure in case of delay in disclosure of NAV etc. refer to SAI.

#### B. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. In accordance with the provisions of SEBI Circular, no New Fund Offer Expenses will be charged to the Scheme. The NFO expenses for launch of scheme will be borne by the AMC.

#### C. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table below:

The total expense ratio of the scheme including weighted average of the total expense ratio levied by the underlying scheme(s) shall not exceed 2.00 per cent of the daily net assets of the scheme as stated at Regulation 52 (6) clause a (iii).

Provided that the total expense ratio to be charged over and above the weighted average of the total expense ratio of the underlying scheme shall not exceed two times the weighted average of the total expense ratio levied by the underlying scheme(s), subject to the overall ceilings as stated at Regulation 52 (6) clause and a(iii).

The total expenses may be more or less than as specified in the table below. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund. In case of any change in the expense ratio, the Mutual Fund would update the same on the website at least three business days prior to the effective date of the change. The requirement for disclosing such change would be subject to paragraph 10.1.8 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024.

Expense Head	% of daily Net
	Assets
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	
Trustee fee	
Audit fees	
Custodian fees	
RTA Fees	
Marketing & selling expense incl. agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements and dividend redemption cheques and warrants	Up to 2.00%
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps^	
Goods & Service tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees	
Goods & Service tax on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses (to be specified as per Reg 52 of SEBI MF Regulations) *	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (a) (iii)	Up to 2.00%
Additional Expenses under Regulation 52 (6A) (c)	
However, such additional expenses will not be charged if exit load is not	Upto 0.05%
levied/ not applicable to the Scheme.	
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under	Up to 0.30%
Regulation 52 (6A) (b)	00100.30%
^Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for the purpose of execution of trade may be	capitalized to the
extent of 12bps. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the	
be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed	under Regulation
52 of the SEBI Regulations.	
*Subject to the Regulations and as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulation	
expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme may be charged with the approval of	f the Trustee within
the overall limits as specified in the Regulations.	
Provided that the total expense ratio to be charged over and above the weighted average of	-
ratio of the underlying scheme shall not exceed two times the weighted average of the t	otal expense ratio
levied by the underlying scheme.	

Investors are requested to note that they will be bearing the recurring expenses of the fund of funds scheme, in addition to the expenses of the underlying fund in which the fund of funds scheme makes investments.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of AMC, its associate, sponsor, trustees or any other entity through any route in terms of SEBI circulars, subject to the clarifications provided by SEBI to AMFI vide letter dated February 21, 2019 on implementation of Paragraph 10.1.12 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024 on Total Expense Ratio (TER) and performance disclosure for Mutual Fund.

#### Additional Expenses under Regulation 52 (6A):

- The AMC may charge additional expenses, incurred towards different heads mentioned under regulations 52(2) and 52(4), not exceeding 0.05 per cent of daily net assets of the Scheme. However, such additional expenses will not be charged if exit load is not levied/ not applicable to the Scheme.
- To improve the geographical reach of the Fund in smaller cities/towns as may be specified by SEBI from time to time, expenses not exceeding of 0.30 % p.a. of daily net assets, if the new inflows from retail investors^ from such cities (i.e. beyond Top 30 cities*) are at least:
  - (i) 30 % of gross new inflows in the Scheme, or;
  - (ii) 15 % of the average assets under management (year to date) of the Scheme, whichever is higher.

In case the inflows from beyond Top 30 cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) above, such additional expenses on daily net assets of the Scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis.

The expenses so charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.

Further, the additional expense charged on account of new inflows from beyond Top 30 cities shall be credited back to the Scheme, in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment.

^As per SEBI circular dated Paragraph 10.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor".

*The Top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography – Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

Note: In line with AMFI communication no.35P/MEM-COR/85-a/2022-23 dated March 2, 2023 and SEBI letter no. SEBI/H0/IMD/IMD-SEC-3/P/OW/2023/5823/1 dated February 24, 2023, the B-30 incentive structure is kept in abeyance from March 1, 2023, till appropriate re-instatement of incentive structure by SEBI with necessary safeguards.

 Brokerage and transactions costs incurred for the purpose of execution of trades and are included in the cost of investments shall be charged to the Scheme in addition to the limits on total expenses prescribed under Regulation 52(6) and will not exceed 0.12% in case of cash market transactions and 0.05% for derivatives transactions.

As per Paragraph 10.1.14 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, the brokerage and transaction cost incurred for the purpose of execution of trade may be capitalized to the extent of 0.12% for cash market transactions and 0.05% for derivatives transactions. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the said 0.12% for cash market transactions and 0.05% for derivatives transactions may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as prescribed under Regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

#### Goods and Services Tax (GST):

In addition to the expenses under Regulation 52 (6) and (6A), AMC shall charge GST as below:

- 1. GST on investment and advisory fees will be charged to the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in Regulation 52 (6).
- 2. GST on other than investment and advisory fees, if any, will be borne by the Scheme within the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in Regulation 52 (6).
- 3. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under Regulation 52.

4. GST on exit load, if any, shall be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of GST, if any, shall be credited to the Scheme.

#### Notes:

- a. The Direct Plan and Options thereunder shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc. and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under Direct Plan of the Scheme.
- b. Maximum Permissible expense: The maximum Total Expense Ratio (TER) that can be charged to the Scheme will be subject to such limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The said maximum TER shall either be apportioned under various expense heads as enumerated in the table above, without any sub limit or allocated to any of the said expense head(s) at the discretion of AMC. Also, the types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- c. Investor Education and Awareness: If the scheme invests less than 80% in the underlying domestic fund, at least 2 bps shall be set apart on daily net assets within the maximum permissible limit of TER for investor education and awareness initiatives. Pursuant to provision no. 10.1.16 (a) (ii) of para 10.1 under Chapter 10 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, Fund of Funds (FoFs) investing more than 80% of its NAV in the underlying domestic funds shall not be required to set aside 2bps of the daily net assets towards investor education and awareness initiatives.

The AMC may incur expenses on behalf of the Scheme which will be reimbursed on actual basis to the AMC to the extent such expenses are permissible & are within the prescribed SEBI limit.

Any change in the current expense ratios will be updated on the website viz. <u>www.edelweissmf.com</u> and the same will be communicated to the investor via SMS / e-mail 3 working days prior to the effective date of change.

The AMC may incur expenses on behalf of the Mutual Fund which can be reimbursed on actual basis to the AMC to the extent such expenses are permissible & are within the prescribed SEBI limit.

#### Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns:

An illustration providing the impact of expense ratio on scheme return is provided below:

Particulars	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Amount Invested at the beginning of the year	10,000	10,000
Income on Investment (assumed rate 8.00% p.a.)	800	800
Expenses other than Distribution Expenses (assumed expense ratio @0.60 %)	64.8	64.8
Distribution Expenses (assumed expense ratio for Regular Plan @ 0.40 % p.a.)	43.2	0
Returns after Expenses at the end of the Year	692	735.20

TER for the Segregated Portfolio, please refer SAI.

#### **D. LOAD STRUCTURE**

Exit Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to redeem the units from the scheme. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, investors may refer the website of the AMC <u>www.edelweissmf.com</u> or call at 1800 425 0090 (MTNL/BSNL) and non-toll-free number +91 40 23001181 or may contact their distributor.

Type of Load	Load chargeable (as %age of NAV)
Exit*	<ul> <li>– Nil AMC reserves the right to revise the load structure from time to time. Such changes will become effective prospectively from the date such changes are incorporated</li> </ul>

#### Applicable Load Structure:

#### **Please Note that:**

- No Exit Load will be applicable for inter Scheme switches as well as special products under the Scheme such as switch-outs/systematic transfer between the schemes of Edelweiss Mutual Fund.
- No exit load shall be levied in case of switch of units from Direct Plan to Regular Plan and vice versa.
   However, after the switch, exit load under the Scheme prevailing on the date of switch shall apply for subsequent redemptions/switch out from Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds.
- Bonus Units and Units issued on reinvestment of IDCWs shall not be subject to exit load.

- The normal load structure will be applicable in case of Special Products (SIP/STP/SWP) unless otherwise specified.
- The AMC shall ensure the repurchase price will not be lower than 95% of the Applicable NAV.
- For any change in load structure, the AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres.

Investors may note that the Trustee has the right to modify the existing load structure, subject to a maximum as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Any imposition or enhancement in the load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. At the time of changing the load structure, the AMC shall consider the following measures to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the schemes without knowing the loads:

- (i) Addendum detailing the changes will be attached to the SID and Key Information Memorandum (KIM). The addendum shall be circulated to all the distributors/brokers so that the same can be attached to SID and KIM already in stock.
- (ii) Arrangements will be made to display the addendum to the SID in the form of a notice in all the ISCs/offices of the AMC/Registrar.

Investors are advised to contact any of the Investor Service Centres or the AMC to know the latest position on Exit Load structure prior to investing in the Scheme.

#### Section II

#### I. Introduction

#### A. Definitions/interpretation

For detailed description please refer -

https://www.edelweissmf.com/Files/SID%20/%20KIM%20/%20SAI%20related%20Disclosure/Published/Defini tion 05072024 102609 AM.pdf

#### **B.** Risk factors

#### Scheme Specific Risk Factors

The performance of the Scheme may be affected by changes in Government policies, general levels of interest rates and risks associated with trading volumes, liquidity and settlement systems, etc. Some of the Risks are listed below:

#### 1. Risks Associated with investing in Fund of Funds scheme

- As the investors are incurring expenditure at both the Fund of Funds level and the scheme into which the Fund of Funds invests, the returns that they may obtain may be materially impacted or may at times be lower than the returns that investors directly investing in such schemes obtain.
- The Scheme's performance will depend upon the performance of the underlying schemes and any significant underperformance in even one of the underlying schemes may adversely affect the performance of the Scheme.
- The liquidity of the scheme's investment may be restricted by trading volumes, transfer process & settlement periods. It may also be affected by the liquidity of the underlying scheme's units.
- The Portfolio disclosure of the Scheme will be limited to providing the particulars of the underlying schemes where the Scheme has invested and will not include the investments made by the underlying schemes.
- The Scheme's performance may be impacted by exit loads or other redemption charges that may be charged at the time of redemption from the Underlying Schemes.
- The scheme specific risk factors of the underlying scheme become applicable where a Fund of Funds invests in any underlying scheme. Investors who intend to invest in Fund of Funds are required to and are deemed to have read and understood the risk factors of the underlying scheme relevant to the Fund of Funds scheme that they invest in.

#### 2. Risks associated with investing in underlying Schemes (as applicable):

#### i. Risk Factors Associated with Equity & Equity related instruments

The value of the Scheme's investments may be affected generally by factors affecting securities markets, such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, etc. Settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme.

• Market Risk: Changes in economic conditions, such as recessions or booms, can impact stock prices. Equities can experience significant price fluctuations and volatility in the short term due to market conditions,

economic events, or investor sentiment. Broader events like financial crises or natural disasters can also affect equity markets

- Company-Specific Risk: Factors related to a company's operations, management decisions, or competitive
  position can affect stock performance. Companies with high levels of debt or poor financial health may face
  difficulties that can impact their stock value. Unexpected events such as management changes, regulatory
  fines, or product recalls can impact stock prices.
- Liquidity Risk: Stocks with low trading volumes can be harder to buy or sell without affecting the stock price significantly. In times of market stress, liquidity can dry up, making it harder to execute trades at desired prices.
- **Political and Regulatory Risk:** Changes in government policies, regulations, or taxation can impact corporate profits and stock values. Political instability, conflicts, or trade disputes can affect global markets and individual stocks.
- **Currency Risk:** Investments in overseas securities/mutual fund units are subject to currency risk. Returns to investors are the result of a combination of returns from investments and from movements in exchange rates.
- **Behavioural Risk**: Market prices can be influenced by investor behavior, including irrational exuberance or panic selling, which can lead to significant price swings.
- **Concentration/Sector Risk:** When a Mutual Fund Scheme, by mandate, restricts its investments only to a particular sector; there arises a risk called concentration risk. If the sector, for any reason, fails to perform, the portfolio value will plummet, and the Investment Manager will not be able to diversify the investment in any other sector. Investments under this scheme will be in a portfolio of diversified equity or equity related stocks spanning across a few selected sectors. Hence the concentration risks could be high.
- ii. Risk factors associated with investing in Money Market Instruments:

Risks associated with debt /money market instruments are as under:

- Interest rate Risk: Price of a fixed income instrument generally falls when the interest rates move up and vice- versa. The extent of fall or rise in the prices depends upon the coupon and maturity of the security. It also depends upon the yield level at which the security is being traded. The NAV of the Scheme is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.
- Spread Risk: In a floating rate security, the coupon is expressed in terms of a spread or mark up over the benchmark rate. In the life of the security this spread may move adversely leading to loss in value of the portfolio. The yield of the underlying benchmark might not change, but the spread of the security over the underlying benchmark might increase leading to loss in value of the security.
- **Credit risk or default Risk:** Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest and/or principal payment obligations. Even when there is no default,

the price of a security may change with expected changes in the credit rating of the issuer. It is to be noted here that a Government Security is a sovereign security and is the safest. Corporate bonds carry a higher amount of credit risk than Government Securities. Within corporate bonds also there are different levels of safety, and a bond rated higher by a particular rating agency is safer than a bond rated lower by the same rating agency.

- Liquidity & Settlement Risk: The liquidity of a fixed income security may change, depending on market conditions leading to changes in the liquidity premium attached to the price of such securities. At the time of selling the security, the security can become illiquid, leading to loss in value of the portfolio. Different segments of the financial markets have different settlement cycle/periods, and such settlement cycle/periods may be impacted by unforeseen circumstances, leading to Settlement Risk. This can adversely affect the ability of the Fund to swiftly execute trading strategies which can lead to adverse movements in NAV.
- **Reinvestment Risk:** Interest rates may vary from time to time. The rate at which intermediate cash flows are reinvested may differ from the original interest rates on the security, which can affect the total earnings from the security.
- **Prepayment Risk:** The Scheme may receive payment of monthly cashflows earlier than scheduled, which may result in reinvestment risk.
- **Market Risk:** Lower rated or unrated securities are more likely to react to developments affecting the market as they tend to be more sensitive to changes in economic conditions than higher rated securities

#### iii. Risks associated with investing in Tri Party Repo through CCIL (TREPS):

Risk of exposure in the Triparty Repo settlement Segment provided by CCIL emanates mainly on two counts -

- Risk of failure by a lender to meet its obligations to make funds available or by a borrower to accept funds by providing adequate security at the settlement of the original trade of lending and borrowing under Triparty Repo transaction.
- b. Risk of default by a borrower in repayment.

#### iv. Common risk factors affecting the Arbitrage Strategies:

**Liquidity Risk:** In case of Arbitrage trades, under abnormal circumstances it will be difficult to square off the transaction due to liquidity being poor in the underlying stock, stock futures or options market. However, the fund will aim at taking exposure only into liquid stocks/derivatives where there will be minimal risk to square off the transaction. The fund will ensure this by analyzing historical data of volume and open interest.

**Open Position Risk:** If the fund is not able to have a net market-neutral position due to any operational reasons, the scheme at times is exposed to movement in the prices of the underlying. The Scheme will endeavour to cover or square off the positions as soon as possible.

**Opportunities Risk:** For any arbitrage strategy, where the cost of carry reduces drastically (in a depressed market conditions), there will be less opportunity for fund manager to generate returns that can exceed money market returns. In absence of profitable arbitrage opportunities available in the market, the scheme may predominantly invest in cash, short term debt and money market securities.

**Execution Risk:** The prices which are seen on the screen need not be the same at which execution will take place. Mark to Market Risk: Options arbitrage is a risk-free strategy, however there could be a mark to market loss that would arise, and additional margin may need to be provided for the same.

**Basis Risk:** In extraordinary circumstances, the Fund Manager may have to unwind positions before the expiry at a basis which may be higher than the initiation basis to meet redemptions. Premature unwinding of the position might result in the locked in profits not getting realized.

**Corporate Action Risk:** In the case of arbitrage in corporate actions, the corporate action might get delayed due to regulatory hurdles or other unforeseen circumstances. This might affect the yield expected from the specific trade.

**Tracking Error Risk:** This risk is specific to Index arbitrage. Corporate actions such as demergers might result in the weights of the index stocks to change. This might lead to a tracking error affecting the returns to a certain extent.

For further details please refer SAI.

#### **C. RISK MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES**

The Fund has designed a detailed process to identify, measure, monitor and manage the portfolio risk. The aim is not to eliminate the risk completely but to have a structured mechanism towards risk management thereby maximizing potential opportunities and minimize the adverse effects of risk. Few of the key risks identified are:

#### Risk associated with Equity and equity related instruments of underlying scheme:

Risk & Description specific to the Scheme	Risk mitigants / Management Strategy
Market Risk	Market risk is a risk which is inherent to an equity
The value of the Scheme's investments, may be	scheme. Understand the working of the markets and
affected generally by factors affecting securities	respond effectively to market movements. The
markets, such as price and volume, volatility in the	scheme may use derivatives to limit this risk.
capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange	
rates, changes in policies of the Government,	
taxation laws or any other appropriate authority	
policies and other political and economic	
developments which may have an adverse bearing on	
individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors	
including equity and debt markets.	

Concentration risk	Investing across the spectrum of issuers and keeping
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities	flexibility to invest across tenor
Derivatives Risk	Continuous monitoring of the derivatives positions
Various inherent risks arising because of investing in	and strict adherence to the regulations and internal
derivatives.	norms
Liquidity risk	Control portfolio liquidity at portfolio construction
Risk arising due to inefficient Asset Liability	stage. Having optimum mix of cash & cash
Management, resulting in high impact costs	equivalents along with the money market
	instruments in the portfolio as defined in asset
	allocations. The fund will try to maintain a proper
	asset-liability match to ensure redemption payments
	are made on time and not affected by illiquidity of the
	underlying stocks.

## Risk associated with money market instruments:

Risk & Description specific to the Scheme	Risk mitigants / Management Strategy
Market Risk	Fund Managers will periodically monitor the portfolio
Changes in interest rates may affect the Scheme's	structure with respect to the existing interest rate
Net Asset Value as the prices of securities generally	scenario. Exposure to Debt and Money market
increase as interest rates decline and generally	instruments will be in the form of TREPs and other
decrease as interest rates rise. Prices of long-term	liquid assets to the extent permissible.
securities generally fluctuate more in response to	
interest rate changes than do short-term securities.	
Indian debt markets can be volatile leading to the	
possibility of price movements up or down in fixed	
income securities and thereby to possible	
movements in the NAV.	
Concentration risk	Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will
concentration risk	exposure to best and woney market instruments will
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets.
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets.
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market.
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market. Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today characteristic of the	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market. Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market. Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets.
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today characteristic of the Indian fixed income market. Credit Risk	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market. Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. Detailed evaluation of issuers will be done.
Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities Liquidity risk The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today characteristic of the Indian fixed income market. Credit Risk The value of a fixed income security will fluctuate	be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets. The fund will endeavour to minimise liquidity risk by investing in securities having a liquid market. Exposure to Debt and Money market instruments will be in the form of TREPs and other liquid assets.

Interest rate risk	Control the portfolio duration and periodically
Price volatility due to movement in interest rates	evaluate the portfolio structure with respect to
	existing interest rate scenario
Reinvestment Risk	Reinvestment risks will be limited to the extent of
The rate at which interim cash flows can be	coupons received on debt instruments, which will be
reinvested may be lower than that originally	a very small portion of the portfolio value. Exposure
assumed.	to Debt and Money market instruments will be in the
	form of TREPs and other liquid assets.

For further details please refer SAI.

#### II. Information about the Scheme:

#### A. Where will the scheme invest?

## The Scheme shall invest in the following securities as per the limits specified in the asset allocation table of Scheme, subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations.

i) Units of actively managed Debt oriented schemes of Edelweiss Mutual Fund or other Mutual Funds having similar objectives, strategy, asset allocation and other attributes.

ii) Units of actively managed units of Arbitrage Fund i.e Edelweiss Arbitrage Fund or any other Arbitrage Fund of other AMC's as found suitable by the Fund Manager

iii) Money market instruments Money Market Instruments (money market instruments include commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Gol Securities having an unexpired maturity up to one year, call or notice money, certificates of deposit, re-purchase agreements, Tri-party Repo and any other like instruments as specified by the RBI from time to time). Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days will not be treated as creating any exposure, short term deposits and securities/ instruments and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory approvals, if any

iv) Short Term deposits

#### B. What are the investment restrictions?

The investment policy of the Scheme complies with the rules, regulations and guidelines laid out in SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. As per the Regulations, specifically the Seventh Schedule, the following investment limitations are currently applicable:

## 1. The Scheme shall adhere to following limits for investments in Debt and Money Market Instruments issued by a single issuer:

Credit Rating	Maximum Limit (% of net assets)
AAA	10
AA (including AA+ and AA-)	8
A (including A+) & below	6

The above limits may be extended by up to 2% of the NAV of the Scheme with prior approval of the Board of Trustees and AMC, subject to compliance with the overall 12% limit.

Provided that such limits shall not be applicable for investments in Government Securities, treasury bills, and Triparty Repo on G-Secs & T-Bills.

Considering the nature of the Scheme, investments in such instruments will be permitted upto 5% of its NAV.

- 2. Transfer of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the Mutual Fund is permitted provided:
  - Such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis (spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by a Stock Exchange for spot transactions); and
  - The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.

Further, the Scheme shall comply with the guidelines on inter scheme transfers of securities as prescribed by clause 12.30 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024

3. The Scheme shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities:

Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard. Further, the Mutual Fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the Board.

- 4. The Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the Fund on account of the concerned Scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of a long-term nature.
- 5. The Scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of funds scheme.
- 6. The Scheme shall not make any investment in:
  - a) Any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
  - b) Any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
  - c) The listed securities of group companies of the Sponsor, which is in excess of 25% of the net assets of the Scheme of the Fund.
- 7. No loans for any purpose shall be advanced by the Scheme
- 8. The Fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the Fund for the purpose of repurchase / redemption of Units or payment of interest and IDCW to the Unit holders. Provided that the Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme and the duration of the borrowing shall not exceed a period of 6 months.
- 9. Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objectives of the Scheme, the Fund may invest the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial

banks or in like instruments subject to the Guidelines as may be specified by the Board. Further, the AMC shall not charge investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

Further as per paragraph 12.16 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024:

- a. Total investment of the Scheme in Short term deposit(s) of all the Scheduled Commercial Banks put together shall not exceed 15% of the net assets. However, this limit can be raised upto 20% of the net assets with prior approval of the Board of Trustees. Further, investments in Short Term Deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
- b. Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), of any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- c. Scheme shall not invest in short term deposit of a bank which has invested in that Scheme
- d. The Scheduled Commercial Banks in which a scheme has Short Term Deposits shall not invest in the Scheme until the Scheme has Short Term Deposits with such bank.

Further as per paragraph 12.16.1.9 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, it is clarified that the said limits shall not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market.

The investments in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks will be reported to the Board of Trustees along with the reasons for the investment which, interalia, would include comparison with the interest rates offered by other scheduled commercial banks. Further, the AMC shall ensure that the reasons for such investments are recorded in the manner prescribed in paragraph 12.16.1.8 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024.

10. The Scheme will comply with any other regulations applicable to the investments of Mutual Funds from time to time.

These investment restrictions shall be applicable at the time of investment and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciations or depreciations in value, or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any Schemes of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons beyond its control, AMC shall as soon as possible take appropriate corrective action, taking into account the interests of the Unit holders.

In addition, certain investment parameters may be adopted internally by AMC, and amended from time to time, to ensure appropriate diversification / security for the Fund. The Trustee Company / AMC may alter these above stated limitations from time to time, and also to the extent the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 change, so as to permit the Schemes to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for Mutual Funds to achieve its investment objective. As such all investments of the Schemes will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, including Schedule VII thereof.

# C. Fundamental Attributes

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the Scheme, in terms of Clause 1.14 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024:

(i) Type of a scheme - An open-ended fund of fund scheme investing in units of actively managed debt oriented mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes.

# (ii) Investment Objective

Main Objective - Please refer "Investment Objective" section. Please refer to Section – Part I - 'Highlights/Summary of the Scheme - Investment objective'

Investment Pattern – Please refer to Part II-A 'How will the Scheme Allocate its Assets?'

# (iii) Terms of Issue

# a) <u>Liquidity Provisions:</u>

The Scheme, being open ended, the Units are not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. However, the Board of Trustees reserve the right to list the Units as and when this Scheme is permitted to be listed and considers it necessary in the interest of Unit holders of the Fund.

As per SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall dispatch Redemption proceeds within three Working Days from the date of receipt of valid redemption or repurchase request. In case the Redemption proceeds are not made within three Working Days of the date of redemption or repurchase, interest will be paid @ 15% per annum or such other rate from the 4th Business Day onwards, as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

# b) Aggregate fees and expenses charged to the Scheme:

The aggregate fees and expenses charged to the Scheme will be in line with the limits defined in the SEBI Regulations as amended from time to time. Please refer to section **'Part III- OTHER DETAILS - C. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES** for details.

# c) Any Safety Net or Guarantee Provided:

The Scheme does not provide any safety net or guarantee.

# **Changes in Fundamental Attributes:**

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations and Clause 1.14.1.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, the Trustee shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unit holders is carried out unless:

- 1. The Trustees have taken/received comments from SEBI in this regard before carrying out such changes.
- 2. An addendum to the existing SID shall be issued and displayed on AMC website immediately.

- 3. A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unit holder and an public notice / advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated;
- 4. The Unit holders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load; and
- 5. The SID shall be revised and updated immediately after completion of duration of the exit option (not less than 30 days from the notice date).
- D. Index methodology Not Applicable.
- E. Principles of incentive structure for market makers (for ETFs) Not Applicable.
- F. Floors and ceiling within a range of 5% of the intended allocation against each sub class of asset, as per clause 13.6.2 of SEBI master circular for mutual funds dated June 27, 2024 (only for close ended debt schemes) Not Applicable

# G. Other Scheme Specific Disclosures:

Listing and transfer of units	Listing
	The Units of the Scheme will not be listed on any stock exchange.
	Transfer of units
	In accordance with Paragraph 14.4.4 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024, units of the scheme will be held in demat form and hence will be transferable and will be subject to the transmission facility in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as may be amended from time to time.
	If a person becomes a holder of the Units consequent to operation of law, or upon enforcement of a pledge, the transfer may be effected in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018, provided the transferee is otherwise eligible to hold the Units.
	However, for Units of the Scheme held on physical form the AMC shall, on production of instrument of transfer together with relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificate to the transferee within 30 days from the date of such production. The cost of stamp duty paid for issuing the unit certificate in case of a transfer or otherwise will form part of the annual on-going expenses and/or may be recovered from the unit holder(s).

Dematerialization of units	
	The Unit holders will have an Option to hold the units by way of an Account
	Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form. Unit holders opting to hold
	the units in Demat form must provide their Demat Account details in the
	specified section of the application form. The Applicant intending to hold
	the units in Demat form are required to have a beneficiary account with a
	Depository Participant (DP) registered with NSDL / CDSL and will be
	required to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and
	the Beneficiary Account Number of the applicant held with the DP at the
	time of purchasing Units. Unitholders are requested to note that request
	for conversion of units held in Account Statement (non-demat) form into
	Demat (electronic) form or vice versa should be submitted to their
	Depository Participants.
	In case Unit holders do not provide their demat account details or the
	demat details provided in the application form are incomplete / incorrect
	or do not match with the details with the Depository records, the Units will
	be allotted in account statement mode provided the application is
	otherwise complete in all respect and accordingly an account statement
	shall be sent to them.
	In case of Investors investing through SIP facility and opting to hold the
	Units in Demat form, the units will be allotted based on the Applicable Net
	Asset Value (NAV) and the same will be credited to investor's Demat
	Account on weekly basis on realization of funds.
	The AMC shall issue units in dematerialized form to a unit holder in a
	scheme within two Working Days of the receipt of request from the unit
	holder.
Minimum Target amount	The Mutual Fund seeks to collect a minimum subscription amount of Rs.
	10 crore (ten crores) in the Scheme during the NFO period.
	This is the minimum amount required to operate the Scheme and if this is
	not collected during the NFO period of the Scheme, then all the investors
	would be refunded the amount invested without any return. However, if
	AMC fails to refund the amount within 5 Business Days from the date of
	closure of the NFO Period, interest as specified by SEBI (currently 15% p.a.)
	will be paid to the investors from the expiry of fifth business day of the
	closure of the subscription period.
Maximum Amount to be raised	There will be no upper limit on the total corpus collected under the Scheme
(if any)	during the NFO Period. IDCW Distribution Procedure:
Dividend Policy (IDCW)	SEBI Circular lays down the procedure for Declaration of IDCW which
	clearly says that quantum of IDCW and record date shall be fixed by the
	Clearly says that quantum of DCW and Tecord date shall be liked by the

Board of Trustees and AMC shall issue a notice to the public communicating the decision about IDCW including the record date, within one calendar day of the decision made by the Board of Trustees in their meeting. Record date shall be the date that will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose name appears on the register of Unit holders. Record date shall be five calendar days from the issue of notice. The Trusteeship Company reserves the right to declare IDCW on a regular basis. The Fund does not guarantee or assure declaration or payment of IDCW. Although the Trustees have intention to declare IDCW under IDCW Option, such declaration of IDCW if any, is subject to Scheme's performance & the availability & adequacy of distributable surplus in the Scheme at the time of declaration of such IDCW.

Investors should note that, when the Mutual Fund declares a IDCW under the Scheme, the dividend payments shall be dispatched within seven working days of the record date. The requirement of giving notice & the above laid procedure shall not be compulsory for Scheme/plan/option having frequency of IDCW distribution from daily upto monthly IDCW. Further, investors are requested to note that the amounts can be distributed out of the investors capital (Equilization Reserve), which is part of sales price that represents realized gains.

# • Effect of IDCWs:

When IDCWs are declared and paid under the Scheme, the net assets attributable to Unit holders in the IDCW Option will stand reduced by the IDCW amount subject to TDS and statutory levy if any. The NAV of the Unit holders in the Growth Option will remain unaffected by the payment of IDCW. Even though the asset portfolio will be un-segregated, the NAVs of the Growth Option and IDCW Option will be distinctly different after declaration of the first IDCW to the extent of distributed income, tax and statutory levy paid thereon, where applicable, and expenses relating to the distribution of IDCWs.

# • Mode of Payment of IDCWs:

The Scheme proposes to pay IDCW by Direct Credit or through RTGS or NEFT or any other EFT means. RBI offers the facility of EFT for facilitating better customer service by direct credit of IDCW amount to a Unit holder's bank account through electronic credit which avoids loss of IDCW in transit or fraudulent encashment. The Mutual Fund will endeavour to offer this facility for payment of IDCW/repurchase proceeds to the Unit holders residing in any of the cities where such a Bank facility is available.

The Fund is arranging with selected bankers to enable direct credits into the bank accounts of the investors at these banks. If an investor has an account with a bank with which the Fund will tie up for direct credit, the

	IDCW amount will be credited directly to the bank account, under intimation to the Unit holder by email/SMS/post. The Mutual Fund, on a best effort basis, and after scrutinising the names of the banks where Unit holders have their accounts, will enable direct credit/RTGS/NEFT/ to the Unit holders' bank accounts. While the preferred mode of payment is through EFT route, the AMC is at the sole discretion to pay IDCW by any other means (including at par cheques and demand drafts, where the EFT facility is not available in a particular city or Bank or as the Trusteeship Company or the AMC deems fit in the interest of investors.) All the IDCW payments shall be in accordance and compliance with SEBI
	Regulations, as amended from time to time.
	<ul> <li>If Unit holders have opted for IDCW Payout Option, if the IDCW amount payable to such Unit holders (net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable) is less than or equal to Rs. 100, following treatment shall be:</li> <li>a. Where the option to pay out IDCW is available in electronic mode: The IDCW shall be paid to the Unit holders. However, if the payment through electronic mode is unsuccessful, the AMC shall issue dividend warrant for such amount; and</li> <li>b. Where the option to payout IDCW is not available in electronic mode: The IDCW shall be mandatorily reinvested in the respective Scheme/Plan by issuing additional Units at the applicable ex-dividend NAV.</li> </ul>
Allotment	Allotment will be completed after due reconciliation of receipt of funds for all valid applications within 5 Business Days from the closure of the NFO period. Allotment to NRIs/FPIs will be subject to RBI approval, if required. Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustee may reject any application received in case the application is found invalid/incomplete or for any other reason in the Trustee's sole discretion. For investors who have given demat account details, the Units will be credited to the investor's demat account after due verification and confirmation from NSDL/CDSL of the demat account details.
	<ul> <li>Allotment Confirmation/Account Statement (for non-demat account holders): An Allotment Confirmation/Account statement will be sent by way of SMS and/or email and/or ordinary post, to each Unit Holder who has not provided his demat account details in the application form for subscription during the NFO. The Allotment Confirmation/Account statement, stating the number of Units allotted to the Unit Holder will be sent not later than 5 Business Days from the close of the NFO Period of the Scheme. The Account Statement shall be non-transferable.</li> </ul>

	• Dispatch of Account Statements to NRIs/FPIs will be subject to RBI
	approval, if required.
	<ul> <li>Allotment Advice/Holding Statement (demat account holders): For investors who have given valid demat account details at the time of NFO, Units issued by the AMC shall be credited by the Registrar to the investor's beneficiary account with the DP as per information provided in the Application Form. The AMC shall issue to such investor, units in dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list or from the date of receipt of the application. Such investors will receive the holding statement directly from their depository participant (DP) at such a frequency as may be defined in the Depository Act or Regulations or on specific request.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Consolidated Account Statement (for non-demat account holders) for ongoing transactions: CAS shall also be sent to the Unit holder in whose folio transactions have taken place during that month, on or before 15th of the succeeding month. In the event the account has more than one registered Unit holder, the first named Unit holder shall receive the CAS. In case of specific request received from investors, Mutual Fund will provide an account statement to the investors within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request.</li> </ul>
	The Mutual Fund meaning the right to receive form on investor any last
	The Mutual Fund reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss
	caused to the Scheme on account of dishonor of cheques issued by him/her/it for purchase of Units.
Refund	Refund of subscription money to applicants in the case of minimum
	subscription amount not being raised or applications rejected for any other reason whatsoever, will be made within 5 Business Days from the date of closure of the NFO period & all refund orders will be sent by registered post or in such other manner as permitted under Regulations. Investors should note that no interest will be payable on any subscription money so refunded within 5 Business Days. If the Mutual Fund refunds the amount after 5 Business Days, interest at the rate of 15% p.a. will be paid to the applicant and borne by the AMC for the period from the day following the date of expiry of 5 Business Days until the actual date of the refund. Refund orders will be marked "A/c. Payee only" and drawn in the name of the applicant in all other cases. In both cases, the bank name and bank account number, as specified in the application, will be mentioned in the refund order. The bank and/or collection charges, if any, will be borne by the applicant.
Who can invest	The following persons are eligible and may apply for subscription to the

This is an indicative list and	Units of the Scheme of the Fund (subject, wherever relevant, to purchase
investors shall consult their	of units of Mutual Funds being permitted and duly authorized under their
financial advisor to ascertain	respective constitutions, charter documents, corporate / other
whether the scheme is suitable	authorizations and relevant statutory provisions, etc.):
to their risk profile.	1. Resident adult Indian individuals either singly or jointly (not
	exceeding three), or on an Anyone or Survivor basis;
	2. Karta of Hindu Undivided Family (HUF in the name of Karta);
	3. Partnership Firms in the name of any one of the partner (constituted
	under the Indian partnership law) & Limited Liability Partnerships
	(LLP);
	4. Minors (Resident or NRI) through parent / legal guardian;
	5. Schemes of Mutual Funds registered with SEBI, including schemes of
	Edelweiss Mutual Fund, subject to the conditions and limits
	prescribed by SEBI Regulations and the respective Scheme
	Information Documents;
	6. Companies, Bodies Corporate, Public-Sector Undertakings (PSU),
	Association of Persons (AOP) or bodies of individuals (BOI) and
	societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (so
	long as the purchase of units is permitted under the respective
	constitutions);
	7. Banks, including Scheduled Bank, Regional Rural Bank, Co-Operative
	Bank etc. & Financial Institutions;
	8. Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) approved by appropriate authority;
	9. Religious and Charitable Trusts, Wakfs or endowments of private
	trusts and Private trusts (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as
	required & who are authorised to invest in Mutual Fund schemes
	under their trust deeds);
	10. Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian origin residing abroad
	(PIO) on repatriation or non-repatriation basis;
	11. Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) registered with SEBI on fully
	repatriation basis;
	12. Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) subject to the applicable
	Regulations;
	13. Provident / Pension / Gratuity / superannuation, such other
	retirement and employee benefit and such other funds to the extent
	they are permitted to invest;
	14. Army, Air Force, Navy and other para-military units and bodies
	created by such institutions;
	15. Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations;
	16. Multilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated
	outside India with the permission of Government of India / Reserve
	Bank of India;
	17. Trustee, the AMC, their Shareholders or Sponsor, their associates,
	affiliates, group companies may subscribe to Units under the Scheme;

18. 19.	Overseas financial organizations which have entered into an arrangement for investment in India, inter-alia with a mutual fund registered with SEBI and which arrangement is approved by Government of India. Insurers, insurance companies / corporations registered with the Insurance Regulatory Development Authority (subject to IRDA
20.	Circular (Ref: IRDA/F&I/INV/CIR/074/03/2014) dated March 3, 2014 Any other category of individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI Regulations/other applicable Regulations/the constituent documents of the applicants.
Not	es:
	Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the investor.
2.	It is expressly understood that at the time of investment, the investor/Unit holder has the express authority to invest in Units of the Scheme and AMC / Trustees / Mutual Fund will not be responsible if such investment is ultravires the relevant constitution. Subject to the Regulations, the Trustee may reject any application received in case the application is found invalid/ incomplete or for any other reason in the Trustee's sole discretion.
3.	Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) residing abroad/ Overseas Citizens of India (OCI) / Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) have been granted a general permission by Reserve Bank of India under Schedule 5 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 for investing in / redeeming units of the mutual funds subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid regulations. If a person who is a resident Indian at the time of subscription becomes a resident outside India subsequently, he/she shall have the option to either be paid repurchase value of Units or continue into the Scheme if he/she so desires and is otherwise eligible.
	However, the AMC shall not be liable to pay interest or any compensation, arising on account of taxation law or otherwise, on redemption, IDCW or otherwise, to such a person during the period it takes for the Fund to record change in residential status, bank mandates, and change in address due to change in tax status on account of change in residential status.
	Notwithstanding the aforesaid, the Trustee reserves the right to close

	the Unit holder's account and to pay the repurchase value of Units,
	subsequent to his becoming a person resident outside India, should
	the reasons of cost, interest of other Unit holders and any other
Λ	circumstances make it necessary for the Fund to do so. Investors desiring to invest / transact in the Scheme are required to
4.	
	comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time. Under the
	KYC norms, Investors are required to provide prescribed documents
	for establishing their identity and address such as copy of the
	Passport/PAN Card/Memorandum and Articles of Association/bye-
	laws/Trust Deed/Partnership Deed/ Certificate of Registration along
	with the proof of authorization to invest, as applicable, to the KYC
	Registration Agency (KRA) registered with SEBI.
5.	The Government of India has authorized the Central Registry of
	Securitization and Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India
	(CERSAI, an independent body), to perform the function of Central KYC
	Records including receiving, storing, safeguarding and retrieving KYC
	records in digital form. Accordingly, in line with SEBI circular nos.
	CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 and CIR/MIRSD/120/2016
	dated November 10, 2016 on Operationalisation of Central KYC
	(CKYC), read with AMFI Best Practice Guidelines circular no. 68/2016-
	17 dated December 22, 2016, new individual investors investing into
	the Fund are requested to comply with the CKYC norms.
6.	It is compulsory for investors to give certain mandatory disclosures
	while applying in the Scheme like bank details & PAN/PEKRN copy etc.
	For details please refer SAI.
7.	The Trustee may also periodically add and review the persons eligible
	for making application for purchase of Units under the Scheme.
8.	The Fund / AMC / Trustees / other intermediaries will rely on the
	declarations/affirmations provided by the Investor(s) in the
	Application/ Transaction Form(s) and the documents furnished to the
	KRA that the Investor(s) is permitted/ authorised by the constitution
	document/ their Board of Directors etc. to make the investment /
	transact. Further, the Investor shall be liable to indemnify the Fund /
	AMC / $Trustee$ / other intermediaries in case of any dispute regarding
	the eligibility, validity and authorization of the transactions and / or
	the applicant who has applied on behalf of the Investors. The Fund /
	AMC/Trusteereservestherighttocallforsuchotherinformationand
	documents as may be required by it in connection with the
	investments made by the investor.
Inve	estors are requested to view full details on eligibility /non-eligibility
for	investment in the Scheme mentioned in the SAI under the head "Who
Can	Invest" & also note that this is an indicative list and you are requested
to	consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the Scheme is

suitable to your risk profile.
<b>Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (commonly known as "FATCA"):</b> The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act is a United States (US) federal law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US Citizens and Residents ("US Persons") through use of offshore accounts. The Government of India and the US have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter- Governmental Agreement ("IGA") to implement the FATCA provisions, which have become globally applicable from July 1, 2014.
Edelweiss Mutual Fund ("the Fund")/ Edelweiss Asset Management Limited ("the AMC") is classified as a FFI under the FATCA provisions, in which case the Fund / AMC is required, from time to time, to:
<ul> <li>i. undertake necessary due diligence process by collecting information/documentary evidence of the US/non-US status of the investors;</li> <li>ii. disclose/report information as far as may be legally permitted about the holdings/investment returns pertaining to reportable accounts to the US Internal Revenue Service and/or such Indian authorities as may be specified under FATCA or other applicable laws and</li> <li>iii. carry out such other activities as prescribed under the FATCA provisions, as amended from time to time.</li> </ul>
FATCA due diligence will have to be directed at each investor/unit holder (including joint investors) and on being identified as a reportable person/specified US person, all the folios will be reported. Further, in case of folio with joint investors, the entire account value of investment portfolio will be attributable under each such reportable person. Investors/Unit holders would therefore be required to furnish such information to the Fund/AMC, from time to time, in order to comply with the reporting requirements stated in the IGA and or circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI/AMFI in this regard.
The impact of FATCA is relevant not only at the point of on-boarding of the investors but also throughout the life cycle of the investor account / folio with the Fund. Hence investor(s) should immediately intimate the Fund/AMC, in case of any change in the FATCA related information provided by them at the time of initial subscription.
The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or compulsorily redeem the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation or is found to be holding units in contravention of the FATCA provisions.

Further, in accordance with the regulatory requirements relating to FATCA/CRS read along with SEBI Circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated August 26, 2015 and AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 63/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015 regarding uniform implementation of FATCA/CRS requirements, investors are requested to ensure the following:
<ul> <li>With effect from November 1, 2015 all investors have to mandatorily provide the details and declaration pertaining to FATCA/CRS for all new accounts opened, failing which the application shall be liable to be rejected.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>For accounts opened between July 1, 2014 and October 31, 2015 and certain pre - existing accounts opened till June 30, 2014, the AMC shall reach out to the investors to seek the requisite information/declaration which has to be submitted by the investors before December 31, 2015. In case the information/declaration is not received from the investor on or before December 31, 2015, the account shall be treated as reportable account.</li> </ul>
<b>Ultimate Beneficial Ownership:</b> In accordance with SEBI Circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013 and AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 62/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015, Investors may note the following:
• With effect from November 1, 2015, it is mandatory for new investors to provide beneficial ownership details as part of account opening documentation failing which the AMC shall reject the application.
• With effect from January 1, 2016 it is mandatory for existing investors/unit holders to provide beneficial ownership details, failing which the AMC may reject the transaction for additional subscription (including switches).
<ol> <li>The following persons/entities cannot invest in the Scheme:         <ol> <li>Overseas Corporate Bodies pursuant to RBI A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 14 dated September 16, 2003</li> <li>Non-Resident Indians residing in the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) declared Non-Compliant Countries or Territories (NCCTs)</li> <li>United States Person (US Person*) as defined under the extant laws of the United States of America, except where such US Person is an NRI / PIO, he/she shall be permitted to make an investment in the Scheme, when present in India, as lump-sum subscription, switch transaction and systematic transactions (including SIP/STP/SWP) only through physical form and upon submission of such additional</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

	from time to time and subject to compliance with all applicable laws
	and regulations prior to investing in the Scheme(s).
	4. Persons residing in Canada.
	5. The Fund reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing
	categories of investors to invest in the Scheme from time to time. In
	case the application is found invalid / incomplete or for any other
	reason Trustee feels that the application is incomplete, the Trustee at
	its sole discretion may reject the application, subject to SEBI
	Regulations and other prevailing statutory regulations, if any.
	*The term "U.S. Person" means any person that is a U.S. person within the
	meaning of Regulations under the Securities Act of 1933 of U.S. or as
	defined by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission or as per such
	further amended definitions, interpretations, legislations, rules etc, as may
	be in force from time to time.
How to Apply and other	1. Application form shall be available from either the Investor Service
details?	Centers (ISCs)/Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) of AMC or may be
	downloaded from the website of AMC ( <u>www.edelweissmf.com</u> ).
	Please refer to the SAI and Application form for further details and the
	instructions.
	2. List of official points of acceptance, collecting banker details etc. shall
	be available at <u>List of ISCs, OPAs &amp; Collecting Banker</u>
	details 04062024 031225 PM.pdf (edelweissmf.com)
	3. Details of the Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&T), official points of
	acceptance, collecting banker details etc. are available on back cover
	page.
	It is mandatory for every applicant to provide the name of the bank,
	branch, address, account type and number as per requirements laid down
	by SEBI and any other requirements stated in the Application Form.
	Applications without these details will be treated as incomplete. Such
	incomplete applications will be rejected. The Registrar/AMC may ask the
	investor to provide a blank cancelled cheque or its photocopy for the
	purpose of verifying the bank account number.
The policy regarding reissue of	Not Applicable.
repurchased units, including	
the maximum extent, the	
manner of reissue, the entity	
(the scheme or the AMC)	
involved in the same.	
Restrictions, if any, on the	The Units of the Scheme will mandatory required to be held in electronic
right to freely retain or dispose	(demat) mode which are freely transferable.
off units being offered.	
	Paragraph 1.12 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024 has laid down
	the following conditions, in case the AMC wish to impose restrictions on

• In respect of valid applications received after 3:00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next business day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.

Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.

### For Redemption:

- a. Where the application is received up to 3:00 p.m. on a Business Day -Closing NAV of the day of receipt of application; and
- b. Where the application is received after 3:00 p.m. on a Business Day -Closing NAV of the next Business Day.

Note: In case of applications received on a Non-Business Day the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.

# For Switches:

Valid applications for 'Switch-out' shall be treated as applications for Redemption and valid applications for 'Switch-in' shall be treated as applications for Purchase, and the provisions of the cut-off time and the Applicable NAV mentioned above as applicable to purchase and redemption shall be applied respectively to the 'Switch-in' and 'Switch-out' applications.

For Switch-ins of any amount: In case of switch from one scheme to another scheme received before cut-off i.e. upto 3:00 p.m. having business day for both the schemes, closing NAV of the Business Day shall be applicable for switch-out scheme and for Switch-in scheme, the closing NAV of the Business Day shall be applicable, on which funds are available for utilization in the switch-in scheme (allocation shall be in line with the redemption payout).

To clarify, for investments through systematic investment systematic investment and trigger routes such as Systematic Investment Plans (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plans (STP), IDCW Transfer, Power SIP, Power STP, Multi SIP, Combo SIP, STeP Facility, Gain Switch Mechanism, Switch on Arbitrage etc. the units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization by the Target Scheme

Г	
	irrespective of the installment date of the SIP, STP or record date of IDCW etc.
	The NAV of the Scheme will be calculated and declared by the Fund on
	every Business Day. The information on NAV may be obtained by the Unit
	holders, on any day from the office of AMC / the office of the Registrar or
	any of the other Designated Investor Service Centres or from
	www.edelweissmf.com & www.amfiindia.com.
	Investors may also call our Toll free number 1800 425 0090. Callers outside
	India, mobile users, other landline users may dial. +91-040-23001181. The
	Toll-Free Number and the Non-Toll-Free Number will be available between
	9:00 am to 7:00 pm from Monday to Saturday.
	side an to nee primeri monday to saturday.
	For details, please visit AMC website ( <u>www.edelweissmf.com</u> )
Minimum amount for	Minimum Purchase Amount:
purchase/redemption/switches	Minimum of Rs. 100/- and multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
(mention the provisions for	
ETFs, as may be applicable, for	Minimum additional purchase amount:
direct subscription/redemption with AMC.	Rs.100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/-thereafter.
with AMC.	
	Minimum Redemption Amount:
	There will be no minimum redemption criterion. The Redemption / Switch-
	out would be permitted to the extent of credit balance in the Unit holder's
	account of the Plan(s) / Option(s) of the Scheme (subject to release of
	pledge / lien or other encumbrances).
	Amount based redemptions will be in multiples of Re. 1.
	In case of Units held in dematerialized mode, the Unit Holder can give a
	request for Redemption only in number of Units which can be fractional
	units also. Depository participants of registered Depositories can process
	only redemption request of units held in demat mode.
	The AMC/ Trustee reserves the right to change/ modify the terms of
	minimum redemption amount/switch-out.
Account Statements	The AMC shall send an allotment confirmation specifying the units allotted
	by way of email and/or SMS within 5 working days of receipt of valid
	application/transaction to the Unit holders registered e-mail address and/
	or mobile number (whether units are held in demat mode or in account
	statement form).

A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) detailing all the transactions across all mutual funds (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month shall be sent to the Unit holders in whose folio(s) transaction(s) have taken place during the month by mail or email on or before 15th of the succeeding month.
Half-yearly CAS shall be issued at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March) on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all investors providing the prescribed details across all schemes of mutual funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, if applicable
For further details, refer SAI.
The payment of dividend/IDCW to the unitholders shall be made within seven Working Days from the record date.
The redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to the
unitholders within three working days from the date of redemption or repurchase.
For list of exceptional circumstances refer para 14.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024.
It is mandatory for every applicant to provide the name of the bank, branch, address, account type and number as per requirements laid down by SEBI and any other requirements stated in the Application Form. Applications without these details will be treated as incomplete. Such incomplete applications will be rejected. The Registrar/AMC may ask the investor to provide a blank cancelled cheque or its photocopy for the purpose of verifying the bank account number.
Multiple Bank Account Registration
The Mutual Fund offers a facility to register multiple bank accounts for payin & payout purposes and designate one of the registered bank accounts as "Default Bank Account". Individuals, HUFs, Sole proprietor firms can register upto five bank accounts and a non-individual investor can register upto ten bank accounts in a folio. This facility can be availed by using a designated "Bank Accounts Registration Form" available at Investor Service Centres and Registrar and Transfer Agent's offices. In case of new investors, the bank account mentioned on the purchase application form, used for opening the folio, will be treated as default bank account till the investor gives a separate request to register multiple bank account. Registered bank accounts may also be used for verification of pay-ins (i.e.

	receiving of subscription funds) to ensure that a third party payment is not used for mutual fund subscription. Default Bank Account will be used for all IDCW and redemption payouts unless investor specifies one of the existing registered bank account in the redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds. However, in case a Unit holder does not specify the default account, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to designate any of the registered bank accounts as default bank account. Consequent to introduction of "Multiple Bank Accounts Facility", registering a new bank account will require a cooling period of not more than 10 days from the date of receipt of request. In the interim, in case of any IDCW/ redemption/ maturity payout, the same would be credited in the existing registered bank account.
	Change in Bank Mandate:
	Change in Bank Mandate: Pursuant to AMFI communication no.
	135/BP/26/11-12 dated March 21, 2012, following process changes will be
	carried out in relation to change in bank mandate:
	1. In case of standalone change of bank details, documents as enlisted
	in the SAI should be submitted as a proof of new bank account details.
	2. In case of standalone change of bank details, documents as enlisted
	below should be submitted as a proof of new bank account details:
	3. Investors/Unit holders are advised to register multiple bank accounts
	and choose any of such registered bank accounts for receipt of
	redemption proceeds;
	4. Any unregistered bank account or new bank account forming part of
	redemption request shall not be entertained or processed; Any change of Bank Mandate request received/processed few days prior
	to submission of a redemption request or on the same day as a standalone
	change request or received along with the redemption request, Edelweiss
	Asset Management Ltd will continue to follow cooling period of 10
	calendar days for validation and registration of new bank account and
	dispatch/credit of redemption proceeds shall be completed in 10 working
	days from the date of redemption.
Delay in payment of	The AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at rate as
redemption / repurchase	specified (presently @ 15% per annum) vide clause 14.2 of SEBI Master
proceeds/dividend	Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024 by SEBI for the period of
	such delay.
Unclaimed Redemption and	In terms of paragraph 14.3 of the Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated
Income Distribution cum	June 27, 2024, the unclaimed redemption amount and IDCW amounts (the
Capital Withdrawal Amount	funds) may be deployed by the Mutual Fund in money market instruments
	and separate plan of liquid scheme / Money Market Mutual Fund scheme
	floated by Mutual Funds specifically for deployment of the unclaimed
	amounts only. Investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period

	of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along- with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education. The details of such unclaimed redemption/IDCW amounts are made
	available to investors upon them providing proper credentials, on website
	of Mutual Funds and AMFI along with the information on the process of claiming the unclaimed amount and the necessary forms / documents
	required for the same.
Disclosure w.r.t investment by	1. The minor unitholder, on attaining majority, shall inform the same to
minors	AMC / Mutual Fund / Registrar and submit following documents to change the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major' to allow him/her to operate the account in his/her own right viz., (a) Duly filled request form for changing the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major'; (b) updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account; (c) Signature attestation of the major by a bank manager of Scheduled bank / Bank certificate or Bank letter; (d) KYC acknowledgement letter of major. The guardian cannot undertake (financial/ non-financial transaction including existing Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) after the date of minor attaining majority) till the time the change in the status from 'minor' to 'major' is registered in the account (folio) by the AMC/ Mutual Fund. The AMC/RTA will execute standing instructions like SIP, STP, SWP etc. in a folio of minor only upto the date of minor attaining majority though the instruction may be for the period beyond that date. The above provisions are in line with the Paragraph 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular dated June 27, 2024.
	2. Payment for investment by minor in any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor with parent or legal guardian. Irrespective of the source of payment for subscription, all redemption proceeds shall be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor, i.e. the account the minor may hold with the parent/ legal guardian after completing all KYC formalities. The above provisions are in line with para 17.6 of the SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024.
Acceptance of transactions	Non-individual unitholders desiring to avail the facility of carrying out
through email in respect of	financial transactions through email in respect of Edelweiss Mutual Fund
Non-individual investors	schemes shall:

<ul> <li>a) Submit a copy of the Board resolution or an authority letter on their letter head (signed by competent authority), granting appropriate authority to the designated officials of their entity.</li> <li>b) The board resolution/authority letter should explicitly consist of: <ul> <li>(i) List of approved authorized officials who are authorized to transact on behalf of non-individual investors along with their designation and email IDs.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also ccid (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual untholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories of the entity shalt be accepted ony</li></ul></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>authority to the designated officials of their entity.</li> <li>b) The board resolution/authority letter should explicitly consist of:</li> <li>(i) List of approved authorized officials who are authorized to transact on behalf of non-individual investors along with their designation and email IDS.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>() In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized official / signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be abomitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories with wet signature of the designa</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>(i) List of approved authorized officials who are authorized to transact on behalf of non-individual investors along with their designation and email IDs.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual untholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the emails from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be automized for enail addition to bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed ty the entity authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any C</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>behalf of non-individual investors along with their designation and email IDs.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed tress / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned resolutions/authority letter on the ent</li></ul>	b) The board resolution/authority letter should explicitly consist of:
<ul> <li>IDs.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of</li></ul>	(i) List of approved authorized officials who are authorized to transact on
<ul> <li>IDS.</li> <li>(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>(c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entitys authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of</li></ul>	behalf of non-individual investors along with their designation and email
<ul> <li>by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual investor is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signate duthorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity's letter head.</li> </ul>	IDs.
<ul> <li>were a written agreement.</li> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the email ID of the sender of the email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, letter nead.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of t</li></ul>	(ii) An undertaking that the instructions for any financial transactions sent
<ul> <li>c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual untholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signatories dignatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories of the entity shall be acceptance on the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be acceptance on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the authorized signatories of the ent</li></ul>	by email by the authorized officials shall be binding upon the entity as if it
<ul> <li>Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the emtily or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	were a written agreement.
the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name. d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - (i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	c) In case the document is executed/submitted electronically with a valid
shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name. d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - (i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) or through Aadhaar based e-signature by
request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name. d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - (i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	the authorized official/s shall be considered as valid and acceptable and
<ul> <li>official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, sluthorized officials of the entity. Including the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the authorized signatories of the authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the authorized</li></ul>	shall be binding on the non-individual investor even if the transaction
<ul> <li>be from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - <ul> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual untholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul></li></ul>	request is not received from the registered email id. of the authorized
<ul> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - <ul> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	official/s. However, in such cases, the domain name of the email ID should
<ul> <li>d) In addition to acceptance of financial transaction via email, scanned copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - <ul> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	be from the same organization's official domain name.
<ul> <li>copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - <ul> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the authorized signatories of the entity sheat the registered bearing wet signatures</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from some other official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provide - (i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	copy of duly signed transaction form/request letter bearing wet signatures
official / employee of the non-individual investor may also be accepted, and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided - (i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and (ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
<ul> <li>and shall be binding on the non-individual investor provided -</li> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(i) The email is also cc'd (copied) to the registered email ID of the authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>authorized official / signatory of the non-individual unitholder; and</li> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(ii) the domain name of the email ID of the sender of the email is from the same organization's official domain name.</li> <li>e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatures of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	
same organization's official domain name. e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email. f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
<ul> <li>any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.</li> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	e) No change in bank details or addition of bank account of the entity or
<ul> <li>entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.</li> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	any non-financial transactions shall be allowed / accepted via email.
prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	f) Request for change in bank details or addition of bank account of the
signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories. g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	entity shall be submitted by the non-individual investor using the
<ul> <li>g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head.</li> <li>h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered</li> </ul>	prescribed service request form duly signed by the entity's authorized
the entity shall be accepted only through a physical letter (including scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	signatories with wet signature of the designated authorized signatories.
scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	g) Further, any Change in the registered email address / contact details of
scanned copy thereof) with wet signature of the designated authorized officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
officials of the entity, duly supported by copy of the board resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
resolutions/authority letter on the entity's letter head. h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
h) In addition to acceptance of financial transactions via email, scanned copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered	
	copies of signed transaction form /request letters bearing wet signatures
MFD of the entity or a third party authorized by the non-individual	of the authorized signatories of the entity, received from the registered
	MFD of the entity or a third party authorized by the non-individual

unitholder may also be accepted subject to fulfillment of the following
requirements:
(i) Authorization letter from the non-individual unitholder authorizing the
MFD/person to send the scanned copies of signed transaction
form/request letter on behalf the non-individual investor and
(ii) the non-individual unitholder's registered email ID shall also cc'd
(copied) in the email sent by the authorized MFD/person sending the
scanned copies of the duly signed transaction form/request letter.

# **III. Other Details**

A. In case of Fund of Funds Scheme, Details of Benchmark, Investment Objective, Investment Strategy, TER, AUM, Year wise performance, Top 10 Holding/ link to Top 10 holding of the underlying fund should be provided: Not applicable as this is a new scheme and portfolio has not been constructed

# B. Periodic Disclosures

Monthly Portfolio	The AMC will disclose portfolios (along with ISIN) in user friendly and downloadable
Disclosure / Half yearly	spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the half year for all the schemes on its
Disclosures: Portfolio /	website (www.edelweissmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com)
Half yearly Financial	within 10 days from the close of each half year.
Results	
	In case of unitholders whose email addresses are registered, the AMC will send via
This is a list of securities	email half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of
where the corpus of the	each half year.
Scheme is currently	
invested. The market	The AMC will publish an advertisement every half-year, in the all India edition of at
value of these	least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of
investments is also	the half yearly statement of the scheme portfolio on the AMC's website
stated in portfolio	(www.edelweissmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) and the
disclosures.	modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter) through which an
	unitholder can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement
	of scheme portfolio. The AMC will provide physical copy of the statement of scheme
	portfolio without any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.
	The Fund shall, before the expiry of one month from the close of each half year, (i.e.
	March 31 and September 30) shall display the unaudited financial results on
	www.edelweissmf.com and the advertisement in this regards will be published by
	the Fund in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and
	in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region
	where the Head Office of the Fund is situated.
Annual Report	The Scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided
	to all Unit holders not later than four months (or such other period as may be

	specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant
	accounting year (i.e., 31st March each year).
	The Annual Report or Abridged summary thereof in the format prescribed by SEBI will be hosted within four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. March 31st each year) on AMC's website (www.edelweissmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The Annual Report or Abridged Summary thereof will also be sent by way of e-mail to the Unit holder's registered e-mail address. Unit holders, who have not registered their email address, will have an option of receiving a physical copy of the Annual Report or Abridged summary thereof. The Fund will provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a Unit holder. Physical copies of the report will also be available to the Unit holders at the registered office at all times. The Fund will publish an advertisement every year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on the AMC's website (www.edelweissmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) and the modes such as SMS, telephone, amail or written request (letter) through which a unitholder can submit a request
	email or written request (letter) through which a unitholder can submit a request
	for a physical or electronic copy of the of the scheme wise annual report or abridged
	summary thereof.
Scheme Summary	In accordance with Paragraph 1.2 of SEBI Master on Mutual Funds dated June 27,
Document (SSD)	2024, Scheme summary document for all schemes of Mutual Fund in the requisite
	format (pdf, spreadsheet and machine readable format) shall be uploaded on a
	monthly basis i.e. 15th of every month or within 5 Business days from the date of
	any change or modification in the scheme information on the website of the AMC
	i.e. <u>https://www.edelweissmf.com/downloads/scheme-summary-document</u> and
	AMFI i.e. <u>www.amfiindia.com</u> and Registered Stock Exchanges i.e. National Stock
	Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited.
Risk-o-meter	In accordance with circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/197 dated October
	5, 2020 the risk-o-meter will be disclosed along with monthly portfolio and on
	annual basis on the website of the AMC (www.edelweissmf.com) and AMFI
	(www.amfiindia.com). Further, the same will also be disclosed in the Annual Report
	in the format specified in the circular. Further in accordance with SEBI circular no.
	SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/555 dated April 29, 2021 and circular no.
	SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR /2021/621 dated August 31, 2021 the risk-o-
	meter of the scheme, name of the benchmark and risk-o-meter of the scheme shall
	be disclosed along with the monthly and half yearly portfolios sent via email to the investors.
	In addition to the above, the AMC shall disclose the following in all disclosures,
	including promotional material or that stipulated by SEBI:
	a. risk-o-meter of the scheme wherever the performance of the scheme is disclosed
	b. b. risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark wherever the performance of the
	b. b. risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark wherever the performance of the scheme vis-à-vis that of the benchmark is disclosed.

# C. Transparency/NAV Disclosure

The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV within the timelines stipulated under the Regulations from the closure of the New Fund Offer Period. Subsequently, the NAVs of the Scheme will be calculated by the Mutual Fund on each Business Day and will be made available before 10:00 a.m. of the following Business Day. The AMC will prominently disclose the NAVs under a separate head on its website (<u>www.edelweissmf.com</u>) NAV will be updated on the website of the AMC (<u>www.edelweissmf.com</u>) and on the AMFI website <u>www.amfiindia.com</u>.

In case of any delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI by the next day. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of working hours on the following day due to any reason, the Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Fund would be able to publish the NAV.

The NAV will be calculated in the manner as provided in this SID or as may be prescribed by the SEBI Regulations from time to time. The NAV will be computed up to Four decimal places.

Investors may write to the AMC for availing facility of receiving the latest NAVs through SMS.

# D. Transaction charges and stamp duty-

# (i) For the First Time Investor in Mutual Funds (across all mutual funds):

Transaction Charge of Rs. 150/- for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of such First Time Investor and the balance amount will be invested.

(ii) For Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor (existing investors in any mutual fund): Transaction Charge of Rs. 100/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/agent of the investor and the balance amount will be invested.

Note: There shall be no transaction charge on subscription below Rs. 10,000/-

Investors are requested to note that no transaction charges shall be deducted from the investment amount for transactions / applications received from the distributor (i.e. in Regular Plan) and full subscription amount will be invested in the Scheme.

# Stamp Duty:

Pursuant to Notification No. S.O. 1226(E) and G.S.R. 226(E) dated March 30, 2020 issued by the Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019, a stamp duty @ 0.005% of the transaction value would be levied on mutual fund transactions (including transactions carried through stock exchanges and depositories for units in demat mode), with effect from July 1, 2020. Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted on purchase transactions (including IDCW reinvestment and IDCW transfers) to the unitholders would be reduced to that extent. For further details refer SAI.

E. Associate Transactions- Please refer to Statement of Additional Information

F. Taxation- For details on taxation please refer to the clause on Taxation in the SAI apart from the following:

	Resident Invest	tors	Mutual Fund
	Individuals	Domestic Companies / Partnership Firms	
Tax on Dividend	As per applicab	NIL	
Tax on Capital Gai	n (Equity Oriente	d Funds)	
Long Term	12.5% (on gains	s more than Rs. 125000)	NIL
Short Term	20%		NIL
Tax on Capital Gai	n (Other than Equ	ity Oriented Funds not being a Specified Mutual	Fund*)
Long Term	12.5%		NIL
Short Term	Applicable Slab	Rates	NIL
Tax on Capital Gai	n (Specified Mutu	ial Fund*)	
Long Term	Deemed short	term	Nil
Short Term	rates	Nil	

*A Specified Mutual Fund is a mutual fund with not more than 35% of its total proceeds (capital) invested in the equity shares of domestic companies.

All tax rates mentioned above are base rates and will be increased by applicable surcharge and cess.

G. Rights of Unitholders- Please refer to SAI for details.

# H. List of official points of acceptance:

The details of List of official points of acceptance are available at <u>https://www.edelweissmf.com/reach-us/locate-us</u>

# I. Penalties, Pending Litigation or Proceedings, Findings of Inspections or Investigations

The details of I. Penalties, Pending Litigation or Proceedings, Findings of Inspections or Investigations are available at Pending Litigation 04062024 123721 PM 20122024 124416 PM.pdf

# Notes:

- 1. Further any amendments / replacement / re-enactment of SEBI Regulations subsequent to the date of the Document shall prevail over those specified in this Document.
- 2. The Scheme under this Document was approved by the Directors of Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited on May 20, 2025.
- 3. The Board of the Trustees has ensured that Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds approved by it, is a new product offered by Edelweiss Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of the existing Fund.

- 4. The information contained in this Document regarding taxation is for general information purposes only and is in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Tax Act and has been included relying upon advice provided to the Fund's tax advisor based on the relevant provisions prevailing as at the currently applicable Laws.
- 5. Any dispute arising out of this issue shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts in India.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Scheme Information Document the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the Guidelines thereunder shall be applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Edelweiss Asset Management Limited

Sd/-

Place: Mumbai Date: June 27, 2025 Radhika Gupta Managing Director & CEO

# NFO - Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds (An open-ended fund of funds scheme investing in units of actively managed debt oriented

mutual fund schemes and actively managed arbitrage mutual fund schemes.)

NFO Start Date: 3rd July, 2025 | NFO Close Date: 15th July, 2025 | Reopening Date: On or before 29th July, 2025



Sponsor: Edelweiss Financial Services Limited | Trustee Company: Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited | Investment Manager: Edelweiss Asset Management Limited Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai - 400 098, Maharashtra.

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING UP THE FORM. All sections to be completed in ENGLISH in BLACK / BLUE COLOURED INK and in BLOCK LETTERS.

Use this form If you are making a one time investment. For SIP investment use the separate SIP Form. KYC is mandatory for all investors.

			1	[	DISTRIBU	ITOR II	NFORM	ΛΑΤΙΟ	N			1		I			
	Distribut	or Code	Sub-Brol	ker Code	_	ub-Brok				ployee U			-Code	0	RIA CO		
AR	N -		ARN -			INTERNA	L CODE		IDENTI	IFICATION	NO. (EUIN	)		ONLY FOF		INVEST	MENT
EUII distr Upfr distr ^I/V	N box has been ributor/sub bro ront commission ributor. For Dire Ve, have investe	intentionally left bl ker or notwithstand n shall be paid dired ct investments, ple ed in the below me	the person who ha ank by me/us as th ding the advice of in ttly by the investor ase mention 'Direct ntioned scheme of t of this particular to	is transaction is n-appropriatenes to the AMFI regis t' in the column Edelweiss Mutua	executed w s, if any, pr stered Distr 'Name & Di al Fund und	vithout a rovided l ributors istributo der the [	iny inter by the e based o r Code'. Direct Pl	raction of mployed n the in an. I/W	or advice e/relatio vestors' e hereby	e by the e nship ma assessme give my,	mployee/ nager/sal nt of vario /our conse	relations es persor ous factor ent to sha	hip mana n of the di rs includir are/provie	ger/sales stributor/ ng the serv de the tra	person 'sub bro vice ren nsactio	of the a ker". dered b	bove y the
SIG	GNATURE (s)	SOL	E / FIRST APPLICANT	Г		S	ECOND	APPLIC/	ANT				THIRD	) APPLICAI	NT		
1	Application	for 🗌 Lumps	um 🗌 Lun	npsum with SI	•												
2		estor's Folio Num olio here and skip to sec							Mode Holdir		ingle se of Demat F	] Joint Purchase Me		ne or Surv ng should be			ccount)
3	Unit Holding			Demat Mode							or wishes t						
			of Names as mentio	ned in the applic	ation form	matches	with th	_			h any one	of the De	epository	Participan	t.		
		o. Beneficiary Accou							Targe								
	Enclosures (Pl	ease tick any one b	ox): Client M	aster List (CML)	Tra	nsaction	cum Ho	olding St	atement		Cancelled	Delivery	Instructio	n Slip (DIS)			
4	First Applica	ant Details (**Ma	indatory fields)											(Re	efer Inst	ruction	No.II)
	Name of Sole / (Name as per PA	<b>1st Applicant**</b> Mr AN Card Only)	Ms. M/s.														
	PAN**		СК	YC No.						Date	e of Birth/	Incorpora	ation**	DM	MY	ΥY	Y
	Guardian de	etails (In case First	t / Sole Applicant i	s Minor) / Cont	act Person	- Desig	nation /	' POA H	older (I	n case of	f Non-Ind	ividual Ir	vestors)				
	(Name as per PAN Card Only)				rth Certifica			_		n Minor:	Fathe	r 🗌 Me	other	]Court Ap	pointed	Guardia	an
	PAN**		an's Relationship wi	YC No.			Passpor		Others	Dat	e of Birth/	Incorpora	ation**	D D M	MY	ΥΥ	Y
	Tax Status^	(Applicable for F	irst / Sole Applica	ant)									L				
	Resident Ir		NRI - NI	RO HUF	roprietor [	= '	' Society ership F		PIO QFI		y Corporat vident Fun		Minor Others	Gov	ernmer	nt Body	
	-	ved / providing any change / Money Cha	of the mentioned s anger Services		able only fo g / Gamblir				vices	Mor	ney Lendin	g / Pawni	ing	Nor	ne of the	e above	
5	Second App	licant Details															
	Second Applic (Name as per PAN Date of Birth*	Card Only) IVIR. IVIS.	M/s	PAN**					СКУ	/C No.							
	Tax Status^	(Applicable for F	irst / Sole Applica	ant)	· · ·		<u> </u>										
	Resident Ir	ndividual 🗌 FIIs 🗌 NRI -	NRI - NI NRE Bank &		roprietor	=	' Society ership F		PIO QFI		y Corporat vident Fun		Minor Others	Gov	ernmer	nt Body	
6	Third Applic	ant details															
	Third Applicar (Name as per PAN Date of Birth*	Card Only) MIr. Mis.	M/s.	PAN**						/C No.							
			irst / Sole Applica														
	Resident Ir	· · · ·	NRI - NI	RO HUF	roprietor [	= '	' Society ership Fi		PIO QFI		y Corporat vident Fun		Minor Others	Gov	rernmer	nt Body	
->€						>										>	<
*	EDELWE MUTUAL FU								MENT								
	ved from: Mr. / I										or allotme	ent Ap	olication I	No:			
			itrage Active Fur											ter's Stamp a	& Receipt	Date and	Time
	Cheque No and Branch		Dated	//	Amou	unt (₹)					Drawn						

Please note: All purchases are subject to realization of cheques and as per applicable load structure (please refer Scheme Information Document)

Name         Data of Bitts         PAN           Name         PAN         Data of Bitts         PAN           Name         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie Sole         PAN         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie Sole         PAN         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie Sole         Concit Central Socie         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts           Concit Central Socie         Data of Bitts         Data of Bitts <t< th=""><th></th><th>POA) Holder details (If</th><th>investment is i</th><th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th><th>by constitu</th><th>cional Accorney, p</th><th>neuse submit noturizeu</th><th></th><th>~,</th><th></th><th></th></t<>		POA) Holder details (If	investment is i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	by constitu	cional Accorney, p	neuse submit noturizeu		~,						
Sector Applices 10% Num       (b) Application       (b) Application       (b) Application         Processes Debug To Subsec       (b) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Processes Debug To Subsec       (b) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Processes Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Processes Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application       (c) Application         Control Debug To Subsec       (c) Application				Name			Date of Birt	h		PAN					
Introduction Visitions       Bit Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	First Applicant POA Name	Mr. /Ms./M/s					D D M M Y	Y Y Y							
Contact Details of Side / First Age/Lamit - (Correspondence Address) ^{III} ""Process text say used text sets with the used as any UK (next a with CVC) (NK. Domess Address, Maintany for NH Age/Lamit)         Contact Details of Side / First Age/Lamit Age/Lam	Second Applicant POA Name	e Mr. /Ms./M/s					D D M M Y	Y Y Y							
Mediace notes that your address distance with a updated a sport your CCC needed with CONT (CAL       Deerstein Address (Mendatory for Hild Aguitance)         City Control       Control       Control       Control       Provide pression (Control       Pro	Third Applicant POA Name	Mr. /Ms./M/s					D D M M Y	Y Y Y							
Mediacence that your actions fistalized in the space of CH 1000 CH 1000 OPENED Address fistalized in the space of the	Contact Details of So	le / First Applicant - ((	orresponden	ce Address)	##										
			•			Overseas Addr	ass (Mandatory for NRLA	policants)							
State											1 1				
State       State       State       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construy       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construy       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construy       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construct       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construct       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       Construct       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       PA       PA         Mobile Na.       Provided pertains tree:       PA       PA <td< td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					<u> </u>										
State       State       State       Product Provide Previous Researce of the Country       Product Researce of the Researce															
State															
State															
Contry       Phi         Mobile No. provided pertains to: perf. Dopendert childre:       Dependert string:       Perfected a mino:       PAL:         Mobile No. provided pertains to:       perfected childre:       Dependert string:       Perfected a mino:       PAL:         Mobile No. provided pertains to:       perfected childre:       Dependert string:       Asundan in case d a mino:       PAL:       Dependert string:       PAL:       Dependert string:       PAL:       Dependert string:       PAL:       Dependert string:       D	City/Town					City/Town									
Workie Na.         Image: Status	State					State									
Mobile No. provided pertains to: bit    Spoce: Dependent Suble; Dependent Sub	Country		Pin			Country			Pin						
Models No. provided pertains to: Set    Spoure    Dependent fully         Dependent Splang         A Guardian in case of numor    PA,    Cuatodian    PAS           Image ID (CAPTIAL letters only)    CAPTIAL letters only)    CAPTIAL letters providing framit live works prevented in the comparison of the co	Mobile No.		(For Recei	ving Transaction	Office		Reside	ence							
Big         Initial is provided pertains to:         Initial is provided pertains to:         Settimes:         Settim:         Settimes:		pertains to: Self Spo			] Dependent	Sibling Depend			ninor 🗌 PO	A Custod	ian 🗌 PMS				
Big         Initial is provided pertains to:         Initial is provided pertains to:         Settimes:         Settim:         Settimes:	Email ID (CAPITAL let	ters only)													
<ul> <li>wish to receive scheme wise annual report or shridged summary through Physical mode (Applicable only for investors who have not specified the email (d) </li> <li>models no.</li> <li>models no.</li> <li>models no.</li> <li>model expendent chifters</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>final ID provided pertains to:</li> <li>Self Guouze (expendent chifters)</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>models have, not specified the email (d)</li> <li>model expendent chifters</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>model expendent chifters</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>model expendent chifters</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>model expendent chifters</li> <li>Dependent Sbling</li> <li>Dependent Patents</li> <li>Caurdian in zaze of a minor (PAA)</li> <li>Cutadian (PAG)</li> <li>(PAG)</li> <li>(P</li></ul>	++	ertains to: Self Spo	use 🗌 Depende	nt children	]Dependent	Sibling Depende	ent Parents 🗌 A Guardian	in case of a n	ninor DPO	A 🗌 Custodi	ian 🗌 PMS				
Wobile No.       Implements Proteins Protein	Investors providing En	mail Id would mandatorily	/ receive E - Stat	tement of Acc	ounts in lieu	of physical Staten	nent of Accounts and the	annual repoi	t or abridge	ed summary	on email.				
Bill Nome No.         Difference           Bill Nome No.         Sector           Bill Nome Nome         Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds           Bill Nome Nome         Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds           Bill Nome Nome         Sector           Bill Nome Nome         Fill Nome Nome           Scheme         Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds           Bill Nome Nome         Sector           Scheme:         Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds           Bill Nome         Sechome      <	I wish to receive s	cheme wise annual repor			igh Physical r	mode (Applicable o	only for investors who hav	e not specifi	ed the ema	il id)					
Bernal ID (CAPITAL letters only)         Enal ID provided pertains to:         Eff   Spouse   Dependent Nillifer   Dependent Silling   Dependent Parents   A Guardian in case of a minor   POA   cataddam   MS           Mobile No.         Web/Reso.provided pertains to:         Eff   Spouse   Dependent Nillifer   Dependent   Dependent Nillifer   Dependent Nillifer   Dependent Nillifer	· 현 Mobile No.		(For Recein Alerts via	ving Transaction SMS)	Office		Reside	ence							
Produced pertains to:		pertains to: Self Spo	use 🗌 Depende	ent children	] Dependent	Sibling Depend	ent Parents 🗌 A Guardian	in case of a n	ninor 🗌 PO	A Custod	ian 🗌 PMS				
In the provided pertains to:SelfSouldeDependent number  _Dependent SolingDependent Name Lead a manorPCALutsolumPCA     Installine No	Email ID (CAPITAL let														
Big         Description         Description         Description         Description           Mobile No. provided pertains to:         Self         Sports         A Guardian in case of a minor  PO_	Email ID provided pe	rtains to: Self Spo		-	] Dependent :	Sibling Depende	ent Parents A Guardian	in case of a n	ninor PO	A Custodi	ian PMS				
Ban i LD (CAPITAL letters only)     mail D provided pertains to: Definition of the second of th	ਚੁ Mobile No.		Alerts via	SMS)											
Imail D provided pertains to:       Imail:	에 아이		use 🗌 Depende	ent children	] Dependent	Sibling Depend	ent Parents 🗌 A Guardian	in case of a r	ninor 🗌 PO	A Custod	ian PMS				
FOR LUMPSUM/NEW SIP-INVESTMENT DETAILS* Choice of Scheme/Plan/Option       For SiP Investment Auto-Debit Form is mandatory       (Refer Instruction No.VI)         Scheme Name       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       (Option)       (Sub-Option)         (Default Plan/Option/Facility will be adapted in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy)       (Dottion)       (Sub-Option)         SYSTEMATIC TRANSACTION REGISTRATION DETAILS (Please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM.)       SiP         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       Plan       Option         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       Plan       Option         Installment amount (in figures):       Installment amount (in words):       (Fer Monthly & Quarterly only)       Preferred SIP date:       (For Monthly & Quarterly only)         Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date       To Date         Payment Details       Mode of Payment [Please /] RTGS/NEET/Fund Transfer       DO [Cheque AOTM   KOTM Cheque No.]       DO Charges (R)       Different from above (Please tick (/) If it st different from above and fill in the details below)       Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (/) If yes)       Different from above and Flease on the details below)       Bank Details       Same as below (Please tick (/) If yes)       Different from above active througe payment and through	Email ID (CAPITAL let														
Scheme Name         Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds         (/plon)	Email ID provided pe	ertains to: Self Spo	use 🔄 Depende	nt children	Dependent	Sibling Depende	ent Parents 🔄 A Guardian	in case of a n	ninor 🗌 PO.	A [] Custodi	ian 🗌 PMS				
(Plant)       (Option)       (Sub-Option)         (Option)       (Option)/Fielity will be adapted in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy)       IDCW (Transfer) to Scheme       Plan       Option         SYSTEMATIC TRANSACTION REGISTRATION DETAILS (Please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM.)       SiP         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       Plan       Option         Installment amount (in figures):       Installment amount (in words):       (For Monthly & Quarterly only)         Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date         Payment Details       Mode of Payment [Please /] RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer ] DD ]       Cheque No.       D D Charges (%)       D M M Y Y Y Y         Gross Amount (1)       Net Amount (3)       LEI No.       D D Charges (%)       D M M Y Y Y Y       Y         Mode of Payment [Please /] RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer ] DD ]       Cheque No.       D D Charges (%)       D M M Y Y Y Y       Y         Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (/) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (/) if it is different from above and fil in the details below)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       Please note that the OfM can be selected as mode of opyment provided OTM is directry registered. In case of the prove of funds is standalone for Marker Y / Y Y         Wore - The cheque should	FOR LUMPSUM/NEW	/ SIP-INVESTMENT DE	TAILS* Choice	of Scheme/	/Plan/Opti	on For SIP Investr	nent Auto-Debit Form is ma	ndatory	(	Refer Instru	ction No.VI				
(befault Plan/Option/Facility will be adapted in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy)       Doption         IDCW (Transfer) to Scheme       Plan       Option         SystemArtic TRANSACTION REGISTRATION DETAILS (Please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM.)       SiP         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       Plan       Option         Installment amount (in figures):	Scheme Name		Ede	elweiss In	come Plu	us Arbitrage	Active Fund of Fu	nds							
IDCW (Transfer) to Scheme       Plan       Option         Systematic TRANSACTION REGISTRATION DETAILS (Please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM.)         SiP         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds Plan       Option         Installment amount (in figures):			(Plan)			(Option)			(Sub-Optio	n)					
SYSTEMATIC TRANSACTION REGISTRATION DETAILS (Please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM.)         SP         Scheme: Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds         Plan       Option	(Default		adapted in case	of no informat	ion, ambiguit	y or discrepancy)									
SiP         Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds       Plan       Option         Installment amount (in figures):	1	ne					Plan	Opti	on						
Scheme:       Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds Plan       Option       Sub-Option         Installment amount (in figures):       Installment amount (in words):       Installment amount (in words):       Installment amount (in words):         Frequency:       Daily       Weekly       Fortnightly       Monthly       Quarterly       Preferred SIP date:       (For Monthly & Quarterly only)         Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date         Payment Details       Mode of Payment [Please /] RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer       DD       Cheque [AOTM [KOTM Cheque No.]       DD Charges (\$)       Image: (\$)         Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (/) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (/) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)         UMRN No.       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of "Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of "Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)       Image: (\$)	IDCW (Transfer) to Schen			ase submit the	e filled in sta	indalone OTM form	n to make future transact	on through	OTM.)						
Installment amount (in figures):		CTION REGISTRATION	DETAILS (Pied		61	D									
Installment amount (in figures):       Installment amount (in words):         Frequency:       Dally       Weekly       Fortnightly       Monthly       Quarterly       Preferred SIP date:         Frequency:       Dally       Weekly       Fortnightly       Monthly       Quarterly       Preferred SIP date:       (For Monthly & Quarterly only)         Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date         Payment Details       Mode of Payment [Please v]       RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer       DD       Cheque       AOTM       KOTM       Cheque No.       Date       D       M       Y       Y       Y         Gross Amount (*)        Net Amount (*)        DD       Date details below)       Bank/Branch & City       DI Cheque No.       DD       DD       Charges (*)       DI       Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.        Account Type [Please / ]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         UMRN No.        Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is dready registered. In case OTM form to make future transaction through OTM       Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of 'EdeHweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active FLond of Funds'         CHECKLIST Please submit the filled in standblow OTM form to make future transaction through OTM		CTION REGISTRATION	DETAILS (Pied		31	r									
Frequency:       Daily       Weekly       Fortnightly       Monthly       Quarterly       Preferred SIP date:	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA			e Fund of			Option		ub-Option						
Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date         Payment Details       Mode of Payment [Please /] [RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer ]DD ] Cheque ]AOTM [NOTM Cheque No.]       Date       Date       M Y Y Y         Gross Amount (?]       Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (/) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (/) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       Account Type [Please /] SB ] Current ]NRO ] NRE ]FCNR         VMRN No.       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not registered please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of "Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'       Net         CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee (Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public Please and the point of sociation in mest interest in dividual Companies Societies Privation Firms Interest of A company Secretary /Authorised signatory / A co	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ		Funds P	Plan	Option	S	ub-Option _						
Debit Date:       SIP Period:       From Date       To Date         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please ]       RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer DD Cheque AOTM KOTM Cheque No.       Date DMMYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ		Funds P	Plan	Option	S	ub-Option _						
Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please /] RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer DD Cheque AOTM KOTM Cheque No.       Date D M M Y Y Y Y         Gross Amount (₹)       D Charges (₹)       D Charges (₹)         Bank /Branch & City       D D Charges (₹)       D Charges (₹)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       D Charges (₹)         Account No.       D Charges (₹)       D Charges (₹)         UMRN No.       Please not that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not registered please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of "Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'         CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public Plans and through OTM is prestand through PDA         Trust Deed       Y       Y       Y         Breakment Hough OA       Y       Y       Y         Proof Address of Charge Secretary       Y       Y       Y         Reference       Y       Y       Y       Y         Payment No.       Intertary Authorised signatory / Notary Public Dimension to make future transaction to make future transaction to make future transaction to make future transactin to thande to the prestered please submit the followi	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ	nstallment am	<b>Funds</b> P	Plan rds):					erly only)				
Mode of Payment [Please ]       RTGS/NEFT/Fund Transfer       DD       Cheque       AOTM       KOTM       Cheque No.       Date       Date       D       M       Y       Y       Y         Gross Amount (\$)        Net Amount (\$)        DD       Charges (\$)	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ	nstallment am	Funds P nount (in wor	Plan rds): ly	Preferre		(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
Gross Amount (₹)       Net Amount (₹)       DD Charges (₹)         Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       LEI No.         Account No.       Account Type [Please ✓]       SB         UMRN No.       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not make future transaction through OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not mode future transaction through OTM form to make future transaction through OTM form to make future transaction through OTM is already registered. In case OTM form to make future transaction through OTM is already registered. In case OTM form to make future transaction through OTM form to make futur	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ	nstallment am	Funds P nount (in wor	Plan rds): ly	Preferre		(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
Bank Details:       Same as below (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       LEI No.       LEI No.         Account No.       Account Type [Please ✓]       SB       Current       NR0       NRE       FCNR         UMRN No.       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not make future transaction through OTM       NRe - The cheque should be drawn in favor of 'Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'         CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public         Detained signatories with specimen signatures       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y <th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA</th> <td>Income Plus Arbir gures): ] Weekly Fort</td> <td>trage Activ</td> <td>nstallment am</td> <td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl</td> <td>Plan rds): ly riod:</td> <td>Preferre From Date</td> <td>d SIP date: -</td> <td>(For Mont</td> <td>hly &amp; Quarte</td> <td>erly only)</td>	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbir gures): ] Weekly Fort	trage Activ	nstallment am	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl	Plan rds): ly riod:	Preferre From Date	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
Bank/Branch & City       LEI No.       LEI No.       Account Type [Please ✓]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         UMRN No.       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not registered please submit the filled in standalione OTM form to make future transaction through OTM         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of 'Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'         CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Publit         Documents       individual       Companies       Societies       Partnership Firms       Investment through POA       Trusts       NRI       Plis       Plo         Usis of authorised signatories with specimen signatures       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V <th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA</th> <td>Income Plus Arbir gures): ] Weekly Fort</td> <td>trage Activ</td> <td>nstallment am</td> <td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl</td> <td>Plan rds): ly riod:</td> <td>Preferre From Date</td> <td>d SIP date: -</td> <td>(For Mont</td> <td>hly &amp; Quarte</td> <td>erly only)</td>	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA	Income Plus Arbir gures): ] Weekly Fort	trage Activ	nstallment am	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl	Plan rds): ly riod:	Preferre From Date	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
Account No.       Account Type [Please \$\cdot ]       SB       Current       NRC       FCNR         UMRN No.       Image: Second	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)	Income Plus Arbit gures): ] Weekly Fort weekly fort gures = ] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly Cheque t Amount (₹) [	Funds P nount (in wor Quarteri SIP Pe	Plan rds): ly riod: riod: KOTM Cheque	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
UMRN No.       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case OTM is not registered please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to make future transaction through OTM         Note - The cheque should be drawn in favor of 'Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds'         ChetCKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public         Documents       Individual       Companies       Societies       Partnership Firms       Investment through POA       Trusts       NRI       Flis       PIO         Memorandum & Articles of Association       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /       /	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a	Income Plus Arbit gures): ] Weekly Fort weekly fort gures = ] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly Cheque t Amount (₹) [	Funds P nount (in wor Quarteri SIP Pe	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	erly only)				
Individual Companies Solution Authorisation to invest Individual Companies VI	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City	Income Plus Arbit gures): ] Weekly Fort weekly fort gures = ] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly Cheque t Amount (₹) [	Funds P nount (in wor Quarteri SIP Pe	Plan rds): y riod: KOTM Cheque Cheque LEI No.	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte					
CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public Documents Resolution/Authorisation to invest List of authorised signatories with specimen signatures Memorandum & Articles of Association Trust Deed Bye-laws Bye-laws Documents Partnership Deed Overseas Audiot Certificate Notarised POA Notarised POA Notarised POA Copy of PAN Card / PKRN KYC Compliance PIC Card Protegin Inward Remittance Certificate Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public Partnership Deed Copy of PAN Card / PKRN KYC Compliance PIC Card Protegin Inward Remittance Certificate Copy of Authorised POA PIC Card Protegin Inward Remittance Certificate Copy of PAN Card / PKRN KYC Compliance PIC Card PIC Card PI	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.	Income Plus Arbit gures): ] Weekly Fort weekly fort gures = ] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly Cheque t Amount (₹) [	Funds P nount (in wor Quarteri SIP Pe	Plan       rds):	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please ✓] St	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y FCNR				
CHECKLIST Please submit the following documents with your application (where applicable). All documents should be original/true copies certified by a Director/Trustee /Company Secretary /Authorised signatory / Notary Public         Documents       Individual       Companies       Societies       Partnership Firms       Investment through POA       Trusts       NRI       Fils       PIO         Descultion/Authorisation to invest       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //       //	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.	Income Plus Arbi gures): WeeklyFort weeklyFort  gures):  WeeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weekly weekly we	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly [] Cheque [ t Amount (₹) [ ] Different fro	Funds     P       nount (in word)     Quarterl       Quarterl     SIP Pe       AOTM     Image: Comparison of the second s	Plan rds):  rds):  KOTM Cheque KOTM Cheque LEI No.  Please note that i is not registered j	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please ✓] SI he OTM can be selected as mode lease submit the filled in standa	d SIP date: - Date (₹) Date fill in the de data curre of payment pro lone OTM form	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y FCNR				
Documents         Individual         Companies         Societies         Partnership Firms         Investment through POA         Trusts         NRI         Fils         PIO           Resolution / Authorisation to invest         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.	Income Plus Arbi gures): WeeklyFort weeklyFort  gures):  WeeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weeklyFort  weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly weekly we	trage Activ	nstallment am ] Monthly [] Cheque [ t Amount (₹) [ ] Different fro	Funds     P       nount (in word)     Quarterl       Quarterl     SIP Pe       AOTM     Image: Comparison of the second s	Plan rds):  rds):  KOTM Cheque KOTM Cheque LEI No.  Please note that i is not registered j	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please ✓] SI he OTM can be selected as mode lease submit the filled in standa	d SIP date: - Date (₹) Date fill in the de data curre of payment pro lone OTM form	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y FCNR				
List of authorised signatories with specimen signatures     /     /     /     /     /       Memorandum & Articles of Association     /     /     /     /     /       Trust Deed     /     /     /     /     /     /       Bye-laws     /     /     /     /     /     /       Partnership Deed     /     /     /     /     /     /       Oversas Audurt Certificate     /     /     /     /     /       Notarised POA     /     /     /     /     /       Proof of Address     /     /     /     /     /       Copy of PAN Card / PKRN     /     /     /     /     /       KYC Compliance     /     /     /     /     /     /       PIO Card     /     /     /     /     /     /     /	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:       Daily         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.         UMRN No.	Income Plus Arbit gures): WeeklyFort weeklyFort RTGS/NEFT/Fund T  as below (Please tick (✓) i  Note - The ch	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) [ Different fro	Funds       P         nount (in word)       Quarterl         Quarterl       SIP Pe         AOTM       Imabove (Ple         Imabove (Ple       Imabove (Ple         Imabove (Ple <td< td=""><td>Plan rds):  rds):  KOTM Cheque KOTM Cheque LEI No.  Please note that i is not registered resiss Income Plus A</td><td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please ✓] SI he OTM can be selected as mode lease submit the filled in standa trbitrage Active Fund of I</td><td>d SIP date: -</td><td>(For Mont</td><td>hly &amp; Quarte</td><td>Y Y Y FCNR Cough OTM  G≪</td></td<>	Plan rds):  rds):  KOTM Cheque KOTM Cheque LEI No.  Please note that i is not registered resiss Income Plus A	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please ✓] SI he OTM can be selected as mode lease submit the filled in standa trbitrage Active Fund of I	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y FCNR Cough OTM G≪				
Trust Deed         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         / <th <="" th=""> <th <="" th=""> <th <="" th=""> <th <="" t<="" td=""><th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch &amp; City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll</th><td>Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (&lt;) i Note - The ch</td><td>trage Activ</td><td>Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro</td><td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should</td><td>Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie</td><td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee</td><td>d SIP date: -</td><td>(For Mont</td><td>hly &amp; Quarte</td><td>Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi</td></th></th></th></th>	<th <="" th=""> <th <="" th=""> <th <="" t<="" td=""><th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch &amp; City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll</th><td>Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (&lt;) i Note - The ch</td><td>trage Activ</td><td>Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro</td><td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should</td><td>Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie</td><td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee</td><td>d SIP date: -</td><td>(For Mont</td><td>hly &amp; Quarte</td><td>Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi</td></th></th></th>	<th <="" th=""> <th <="" t<="" td=""><th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch &amp; City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll</th><td>Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (&lt;) i Note - The ch</td><td>trage Activ</td><td>Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro</td><td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should</td><td>Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie</td><td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee</td><td>d SIP date: -</td><td>(For Mont</td><td>hly &amp; Quarte</td><td>Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi</td></th></th>	<th <="" t<="" td=""><th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch &amp; City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll</th><td>Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (&lt;) i Note - The ch</td><td>trage Activ</td><td>Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro</td><td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should</td><td>Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie</td><td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee</td><td>d SIP date: -</td><td>(For Mont</td><td>hly &amp; Quarte</td><td>Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi</td></th>	<th>SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch &amp; City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll</th> <td>Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (&lt;) i Note - The ch</td> <td>trage Activ</td> <td>Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro</td> <td>Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should</td> <td>Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie</td> <td>Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee</td> <td>d SIP date: -</td> <td>(For Mont</td> <td>hly &amp; Quarte</td> <td>Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi</td>	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:         Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.         UMRN No.         CHECKLIST Please submit the foll	Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort weekly fort as below (Please tick (<) i Note - The ch	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$ ] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi
Overseas Auditor Certificate         Image: Constraint of the constrai	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:       Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please         Gross Amount (₹)       Bank Details:         Bank Details:       Same a         Bank/Branch & City       Account No.         UMRN No.       UMRN No.	Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort vev] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T as below (Please tick (<) i Note - The ch lowing documents with your ap specimen signatures	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$ ] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi				
Copy of PAN Card / PEKRN         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         /         / <th <="" th="">         /         /         <th <="" th=""></th></th>	/         / <th <="" th=""></th>		SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:       Daily         Debit Date:       Daily         Bank Details       Same a         Bank/Branch & City       Account No.         UMRN No.       Image: Checkust Please submit the foll         Decourents       Resolution/Authorisation to invest List of authorised signatories with	Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort vev] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T as below (Please tick (<) i Note - The ch lowing documents with your ap specimen signatures	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$ ] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi		
PIC Card Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate / / / /	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:       Daily         Debit Date:       Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please       Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:       Same a         Bank/Branch & City       Account No.         UMRN No.       UMRN No.         Execution/Authorisation to invest       List of authorised signatories with sj         Memorandum & Articles of Associal Trust Deed       Memorandum & Articles of Associal Trust Deed         Byel-laws       Partnership Deed         Overseas Auditor Certificate       Notarised POA	Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort vev] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T as below (Please tick (<) i Note - The ch lowing documents with your ap specimen signatures	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw Uuments should	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$ ] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard by a Director/Trustee	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi				
	SYSTEMATIC TRANSA         Scheme:       Edelweiss         Installment amount (in fig         Frequency:       Daily         Debit Date:         Payment Details         Mode of Payment [Please Gross Amount (₹)         Bank Details:       Same a         Bank/Branch & City         Account No.         UMRN No.         Memorandum & Articles of Associal Trust Deed         Bye-laws         Partnership Ded Overseas Audior Certificate Notarised POA Proof of Adress Copy of PAN Card / PEKRN	Income Plus Arbit gures): Weekly Fort vev] RTGS/NEFT/Fund T as below (Please tick (<) i Note - The ch lowing documents with your ap specimen signatures	trage Activ	Installment am Monthly Cheque [ t Amount (₹) ] Different fro	Funds P nount (in wor Quarterl SIP Pe AOTM AOTM H above (Ple Pror of 'Edelw For of 'Edelw uments should	Plan rds): v riod: KOTM Cheque case tick (✓) if it is LEI No. Please note that t is not registered resiss Income Plus A be original/true copie	Preferre From Date No. DD Charges different from above and t Type [Please $\checkmark$ ] SI he OTM can be selected as mode icase submit the filled in standa brbitrage Active Fund of H standard	d SIP date: -	(For Mont	hly & Quarte	Y Y Y     Y     Y     Y     Y     P     D     D     CNR     Cnr     Cough OTM     OTM     Othery Publi				

- - -

- -

-

12	Dalik Accoult	Details	mai	ndatory for Redemption/IDCW/Refunds, if any														tion N	0. IV)							
	Account No.										Accour	nt Type	[Pleas	e✔] [	SB	Cu	irrent	Г	NRC	) [	NRE	F	CNR			
	Bank Name																				_					
	Branch Add.								1	<del>   </del>										Ť						
		$\pm$								$\frac{1}{1}$																
	Pin					SC CODE		ŤŤ	1	ΤŤ		1	MICR C	ODE		1	Ħ			1						
	Please ensure the	name in t	his app	plicatio	n form and in y	our bank acco	unt are the sa	me. Please	upda	te your IF	SC and MIC	R Code	in ordei	to get p	ayouts via	electi	ronic n	node	in to y	our b	ank acc	ount.				
13	FATCA & CRS	Details	For	Indivi	duals (Man	datory) Nor	Individual	Investor	s sho	ould ma	ndatorily	fill se	parate	e FATCA	/CRS de	tails	form		(R	efer li	nstruct	ion No	o.XV)			
	# Please indicat	te all Cou	ntries	in whi	ich you are a	resident for t	ax purpose, a	issociated	l Tax p	payer Ide	ntificatior	n Numl	er and	it's Ider	ntificatior	n type	e eg. T	IN e	tc.							
	Is the applicant	(s)/ guaro	lian's (	Counti	ry of Tax Resid	lency other t	han India?	Ye	s (If Y	'es, belo	v details a	re mar	datory	)	No											
	So	ole / First	Appli	cant /	Guardian			Se	cond	Applica	nt						Thirc	l Ap	plicar	t						
	Country #		Tax Pa Ref ID		Identificat [TIN or other, p		Country	#		Payer D No. [%]	Identifi [TIN or othe			C	ountry #			ix Pa f ID I			lentifica or other,					
	1.					1	•							1.												
	2.					2	•							2.												
	3.					3								3.												
	Place of Birth					P	lace of Birth							Place o	f Birth											
	Country of Birth	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				c	Country of Birth																			
	Country of Nation	onality					ountry of Na	tionality																		
								cionancy -						counti	,		.,									
	In case Country of																									
14		f Tax Resid	ence is																rovid	e its fu		Il equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o	f Tax Resid	ence is	s only li		ls of Country o	f Birth & Natio		d not t	be provid			ntificat			availat		Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o	f Tax Resid	ence is	s only li	ndia then detai	ls of Country o	f Birth & Natio	nality need	d not b	be provid	ed. [%] In case	e Tax Ide	ntificat	ion Numł	ber is not a	availat	ble, kin	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona r Instruc	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation	f Tax Resid	ence is	s only li	ndia then detai	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	d not b	ence B	ed. [%] In case	e Tax Ide	ntificat	nlisted	ber is not a	availat	ble, kin	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona r Instruc	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant	f Tax Resid /C Detai Busin	ence is	s only li	ndia then detai	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	ence B	reaucrat	e Tax Ide	ntificat	nlisted	ber is not a	availat	ble, kin	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona r Instruc	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applican	f Tax Resid /C Detai Busin	ence is	s only li	Professional	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	e provid	ed. [%] In case	e Tax Ide	ntificat	nlisted ompany	Body Corpora	availat	Listed ompai	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona r Instruc	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt 	ence is	ervice	Professional	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	ence B	ed. [%] In case	Fore Deal	ntificat	nlisted pmpany	Body Corpora	te C	Listed ompai	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	unctiona r Instruc	l equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant Guardian	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt 	ence is	ervice	Professional	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	ence Bi	rreaucrat	Fore Deal	x U er Co	nlisted pmpany	Body Corpora	te C	Listed ompai	Idly p	rovid	Refer	onctiona Instructiona Others	Il equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant Guardian Gross Annual I	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt ncome L	ence is	ervice	Professional	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	ence Bi	reaucrat	Fore Deal	x U er Co	nlisted ompany	Body Corpora	te C RTH in urres)	Listed ompau □ □	Idly p	rovid	Peits fu	Others Date	Il equiv	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant Guardian Gross Annual I First Applicant	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt nt ncome I nt	ence is	ervice	Professional	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio	Student	Def	ence Bi	reaucrat	Fore Deal	x U er Co	nlisted ompany	Body Corpora	te C RTH in urres)	Listed ompai	Idly p	rovid	P its fu	Others Date	YYY YYY	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Guardian Gross Annual I First Applicant Second Applicant	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt nt ncome I nt	ence is	ervice	Professional  Professional Below 1 Lac	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio  Housewife	Student	Def	ence B	ed. * In case	Fore Deal	x U er Crore	nlisted pmpany	Body Corpora	te C TH in RTH in ures) ures)	Listed ompar	Idly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	Others Date Date	YYY YYY YYY	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Guardian Gross Annual I First Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt nt nt ncome I nt	ence is	ervice	Professional  Professional Below 1 Lac	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio  Housewife	Student	d not t Defr C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ence B Comparent	ed. * In case	Fore Deal	x U er C Crore	nlisted ompany □ □ □ ₹ _ ₹ _ ₹ _ ₹	Body Corpora	te C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Listed ompar	dly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	Date	Il equiv           Etion N           Il equiv           Il equiv <td< th=""><th>/alent</th></td<>	/alent			
14	In case Country o Additional KY Occupation First Applicant Second Applicant Guardian Gross Annual I First Applicant Second Applicant Second Applicant Third Applicant Guardian	f Tax Resic /C Detai Busin nt C ncome C nt	ence k Is Ess Se etails	s only Ir ervice	Professional  Professional  Below 1 Lac	Agriculturist	f Birth & Natio  Housewife	Student	d not t Defr C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ence B Comparent	ed. * In case	Fore Deal	x U er Crore	nlisted ompany □ □ □ ₹ _ ₹ _ ₹ _ ₹	Body Corpora	te C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Listed ompai	dly p	rovid	e its fu Refer	Date	Il equiv           Etion N           Il equiv           Il equiv <td< th=""><th>ralent</th></td<>	ralent			

# Kindly complete the investment application by filling below mentioned details on the next page.

* Nomination

* Investment Declaration

	(Manda	tory)																															(Re	efe	r in	stru	ctio	on n	o. I
I/We hereby nominate our legal heir(s)	the fo	llowing	pers	on(s)	) who	sha	ill red	ceiv	e all	the	asse	ts hel	d in ı	my/a	our a	icco	unt,	/foli	o in	the	e ev	ent	of ı	ny/	ou	r d	emi	ise	e, a	s tı	rus	tee	e ai	nd	on	be	nalf	f of	m
Name of First Nominee								Τ			Τ				Τ	Τ					Τ										Τ								
Nominee's relationship wit	h the In	vestor*	•																							Ì	A	llo	ocat	tior	·*۲	*				T			T
Mobile No.*			<u> </u>				Т		Emai	il*																_							_						_
Address*																															-			-					
Identity Number***								1	1		1				I	ООВ	of I	Nom	ine	2**:	**[	D	D	N	1	M	Y		Y	1	Y	Y							
Guardian Details****	<u> </u>		+																						T			Ť			Τ	<u> </u>							
Name of Second Nomine	e		T				1	1		T						T		T		-						Τ					Τ			1			Τ		
Nominee's relationship wit	h the In	vestor*	· [																		·	_	_			Ť	A		oca	ioi	۱*'	*				T			Ī
Mobile No.*									Emai	il*																_													
Address*																																							_
Identity Number***									Τ						I	ООВ	of I	Nom	ine	e**:	**[	D	D	N	1	M	Y	r	Y		Y	Y							
Guardian Details****	┯		1	1					Ť		Ť								Τ					İ	Ť			Ť		Ĺ	Τ		T						Γ
Name of Third Nominee						<u> </u>		T	<u> </u>					T					-		T					T		T			T		Ť			T	T		Γ
Nominee's relationship wit		vestor*	•																							╡	A		ocat	tior	 1*'	*							T
Mobile No.*			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		Emai	*																													_
Address*										· L																													
dentity Number***								<u> </u>	1		T						of	Nom	ine	-**	**	D	D	N		M			V		V	V							
Guardian Details****	<u> </u>		+		$\square$				$\frac{1}{1}$	-	<u> </u>								T	_				IV		IVI	T	$\frac{1}{1}$	T	$\frac{1}{1}$	1	T				T	Т		Г
	41 41-										-	1 4 4 4 4					-11-	6		11		/6			. 0/	-1		-								<u> </u>			
** If % is not specified, mentioned in the no			.5 511d1	ii be	uistii	Dute	eu eq	luaii	y an	long	st di	i ule i	IOIIII	lees	. An	y ou	u 10	t alt	ert	11115	1011	/11.a	cuo	11 01	70	, 51	Idii	De	e u	dits	sie	ne	uı	01	ne	1115		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ne
*** Provide only number **** to be furnished only									. Cop	py of	the	docu	ment	is no	ot re	quir	ed.	How	eve	r, in	cas	se o	f NF	1/0	CI/	PIC	), Pi	ass	spo	rt i	nu	mb	er	is a	acce	epta	ble	2.	
<ul> <li>Date of Birth (DOI</li> </ul>									inor.	•	Gua	ardian	Deta	ils: I	t is o	ptio	nal	for y	ou	to p	rov	ide,	if tl	ne n	on	nin	ee i	is r	nin	or.									
					of ho										ame																	ne	ss S	Sig	nat	ure	Ħ		
Sole / First Holder (Mr./Ms	.)																																						
Second Holder (Mr./Ms.)	1																																						
										_																													
Third Holder (Mr./Ms.)																																							
<ul> <li># Signature of two witness</li> <li>1) I/We want the details</li> </ul>	of my/c	-		/s to	be pr	inte	d in t	he s	state	men																_				one	e, a	is a	рр	ro	oria	te)			
Name of nominee				_	No																																		
2) This nomination shall			prior	nom	matic		laue	Буп	ne /	us, ii	any	•																											_
I/We DO NOT wish to Declaration for Nomination			vallu	inithe	Iders	inclu	udino	, ini	nt ho	Ider	irra	ocnort	ive of	mo	re of	hold	linal	/	<i>N</i> o	hore	ahv	con	firm	tha	+1.	/ \^	h a'	o r	not	wi	h.	to a	nn	n	nt a	ov r	om	nine	ام
in my / our MF Folio/ and ur	nderstan	d the iss	sues ir	nvolv	ed in I	non-	appo	ointr	nent	of no	omin	ee(s)	and fu	irthe	er are	e awa	are t	hat i	n ca	ise d	of d	eath	ofa	all th	ne a	acc	oun	it h	nolo	ler(	s),	my	//	oui	leg	al h	eirs	5 W (	bu
need to submit all the requi competent authority, based													our N	1F FC	olio /	den	nat a	iccoi	unt,	wh	ch i	may	also	o inc	luc	le d	loci	um	ien	ts i	SSL	ied	by	C	ourt	or	oth	er s	u
Declaration for Investment: Ha the section on who cannot inve																																							
abide by the terms and conditions is derived through legitimate so	ons, rules	and regu	ulation	s of th	ne Sch	eme.	I/We	furt	her d	eclare	e, I ar	n/we	are au	thori	ised t	o inv	est t	he ar	nou	nt &	that	the	amo	unt	inve	este	d b	y m	ne/I	ıs iı	n th	ne a	bov	/e r	nen	tion	ed S	iche	me
ssued by the governmental or	statutory	authorit	ty from	n time	to tin	ne. It	is exp	press	sly un	derst	ood 1	that I/\	Ve hav	ve th	e exp	ress	auth	ority	fror	n ou	r co	nstit	utio	nal c	locu	ume	ents	to	inv	est	in	the	uni	its	of tł	ie S	cher	me(	s) a
he AMC/Trustee/Fund would r Scheme(s) is equal to or more																																							
bring my/our investment below	ı 25%. I/V	Ve have r	not rec	ceived	l nor b	een i	induce	ed by	/ any	rebat	e or (	gifts, d	irectly	or in	direc	tly in	mal	king t	his i	nves	tme	nts.	I/W	e he	reb	y a	utho	oris	ie E	delv	wei	ss N	Лut	ua	Fur	ıd, i	s In	ves	tm
Manager and its agents to disclo	any of the	e informa	ation p	orovide	ed by r	me/ i	us, inc	ludir	ng all	chang	ges, u	ipdate	to suc	h info	ormat	ion a	is an	d wh	en p	rovio	ded	by m	e/ u	s to I	Ede	lwe	iss I	Ńи	tua	l Fu	nd,	/ Ed	elw	veis	s As	set	Mar	nage	em
any form, mode or manner, all/	1 governr																								out														
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign		ct the ap	opiicati	ion, re	evert t	ne ur																	ung e	any f		her	11111					r ar	ny r	eas	on	wha	tsoe	ever	. I/
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s)	nd to reje with the p	, penal int	erest a	and ta	ike any	у арр	ropria																e ret	urne	iurt d b	y n	ny/o	our					LA/		J/ F#			1115	. 1/
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) v undertake that these investmer	nd to reje with the p nts are my	penal int y/our ow	erest a vn and	and ta ackno	ike any owledg	y app ge th	ropria at AN	1C re	serve	es the	right	to cal	for su	ich o'	ther a	addit	iona	l info	rma	tion,	/doc	ume	e ret ents a	urne as re	ⁱ urt ed b qui	iy n red	iy/o to c	our con	npl	/ wi	ith			are	cor				a .
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) ' undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c	nd to reje with the p nts are my Fund can onsent in	penal int y/our ow directly o accorda	erest a vn and credit a ance w	and ta ackno all the vith Aa	ike any owledg IDCW adhaar	y app ge thi / payo r Act,	oropria at AN outs a 2016	1C re and r 5 and	serve edem I regu	es the optior latior	right n amo ns ma	t to cal ount to ade the	for su my ba reund	ich o ank d ler, fo	ther a letails or col	addit give lectir	iona In ab	l info ove. torin	rma I/W g an	tion, e he d us	/doo reby age	ume dec inclu	e ret ents a lare uding	urne as re that g der	urt d b qui the nog	iy n red e pa grap	to o rtico ntico hic	our con ula inf	nply rs s forn	/ wi tate nati	th ed a on	abo , va	ve a lida	itin	g/aı	ect the	ntic		
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir recover/debit my/our folios(s) v undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F I/ We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num in accordance with the Aadhaa	nd to reje with the p nts are my Fund can onsent in ober(s) (if r Act, 201	penal int y/our ow directly o accorda provideo 16 (and r	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro regulat	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r	ike any owledg IDCW adhaar addre made t	y app ge th / payo r Act, ess or	oropria at AN outs a 2016 r proo	1C re and r 5 and f of i	serve edem I regu denti	es the option latior ity of i	right amo ns ma inves	t to cal ount to ade the itors, p	for su my ba reund rovide	ich o ank d ler, fo d the	ther a letails or col e inve	addit give lectir stor i	iona in ab ng, s reda	l info ove. torin ct or	rma I/W g an blac	tion, e he d us kout	/doo reby age : his	ume dec inclu Aad	e ret ents a lare uding har r	urne as re that g der numl	iurt d b qui the nog	iy n red grap wh	to o rtici hic ile s	our con ula inf	nply rs s forn mit	/ wi tate nati ting	th ed a on th	abo , va e aj	ve a lida opli	itin icat	g/au ions	the for	ntic inve		ne
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) v undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F // We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num in accordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i	nd to reje with the p ts are my und can onsent in uber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our	penal int y/our ow directly o a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro regulat vith my	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN.	ike any owledg IDCW adhaar addre made t	y app ge thi / payo r Act, ess or there	oropria at AN outs a 2016 proo eunde	1C re and r 5 and f of i r) an	serve edem I regu denti id PM	es the option latior ity of 1LA w	right amo ns ma inves ith as	t to cal ount to ade the stors, p sset m	for su my ba reund rovide anagei	ich o ank d ler, fo d the ment	ther a letails or col e inve com	addit give lectin stor n panie	iona en ab ng, s reda es of	l info ove. torin ct or SEBI	rma I/W g an blac reg	tion, e hei d us kout ister	/doo reby age : his ed r	inclu Aad	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu	urne as re that g der numl nd (	furt ed b qui the nog per s)ar	y n red grap grap wh	to o rtico hic ile s heir	our con ula inf iub r Re	nply irs s forn mit egis	/ wi tate nati ting tra	th on th r ar	abo , va e aj nd 1	ve a lida opli Tran	atin icat nsfe	g/au ions r Ag	the for ent	ntic inve (RT	gst	or
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) v undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F I/ We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num in accordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i The ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen	nd to reje with the p ts are my und can onsent in ber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m	penal int y/our ow directly of accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my pommiss Ve furt	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN. sions t ther a	ke any owledge IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree t	y app ge the / payor Act, ess or there e forn hat th	ropria at AN outs a , 2016 r proo eunde n of tr he Fu	1C re and r 5 and f of i r) an rail c nd/A	serve edem I regu denti id PM omm .MC c	es the option latior ity of ILA w ission an se	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a nd us	t to cal bunt to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ	for su my ba ereund rovide anagen er mon bes of	ich oʻ ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS	ther a letails or col e inve com com payab relati	addit give lectin stor n panie le to ng to	iona ng, s reda es of him o the	l info ove. torin ct or SEBI for t prod	rma I/W blac reg he c lucts	tion, e hei d us kout ister liffer	/doo reby age his ed r ent ered	dec inclu Aad nutu com	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petii hem	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar	iy n red grap grap wh nd t	to o rtico hic ile s heiu s of	our con ula inf sub r Re var	nply irs s forn mit egis riou	/ wi tate nati ting tra s N	ith ed a on th r ar 1ut	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual	ve a lida opli Tran Fur	atin icat nsfe	g/au ions r Ag fror	rect ithe for ent n ar	ntic inve (RT	-	or wh
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir recover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer nereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa ourpose of updating the same i The ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai	nd to reje with the p ts are my und can onsent in ber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m	penal int y/our ow directly of accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my pommiss Ve furt	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN. sions t ther a	ke any owledge IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree t	y app ge the / payor Act, ess or there e forn hat th	ropria at AN outs a , 2016 r proo eunde n of tr he Fu	1C re and r 5 and f of i r) an rail c nd/A	serve edem I regu denti id PM omm .MC c	es the option latior ity of ILA w ission an se	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a nd us	t to cal bunt to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ	for su my ba ereund rovide anagen er mon bes of	ich oʻ ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS	ther a letails or col e inve com com payab relati	addit give lectin stor n panie le to ng to	iona ng, s reda es of him o the	l info ove. torin ct or SEBI for t prod	rma I/W blac reg he c lucts	tion, e hei d us kout ister liffer	/doo reby age his ed r ent ered	dec inclu Aad nutu com	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petii hem	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar	iy n red grap grap wh nd t	to o rtico hic ile s heiu s of	our con ula inf sub r Re var	nply irs s forn mit egis riou	/ wi tate nati ting tra s N	ith ed a on th r ar 1ut	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual	ve a lida opli Tran Fur	atin icat nsfe	g/au ions r Ag fror	rect ithe for ent n ar	ntic inve (RT	-	or wh
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur- recover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer- nereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa burpose of updating the same i The ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co	nd to reje with the p fund can of onsent in uber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m re not res	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V sident(s)	vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my pommiss Ve furt of Car we are	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r PAN. sions i ther a nada u Non F	ke any owledg IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Reside	y app ge tha / payo r Act, ess or there e forn hat the the l nt of	ropria at AN outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tr he Fut laws c	IC re and r and r f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nat	serve edem l regu denti id PM omm .MC c nada. tional	es the option ilatior ity of ILA w ission an se . In ca lity/O	right name ns ma inves ith as nor a nd us ase o	t to cal bunt to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/ ¹	for su my ba ereunc rovide anagen er mo bes of ge to t We he	ich of ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS chis s	ther a letails or col com com payab relati tatus confii	addit give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , I / \	iona ng, s reda es of him o the We s	l info ove. toring ct or SEBI for t proc hall n	rma I/W blac reg he c lucts notif	tion, e he d us kout ister ister iffer offe y th	/doc reby age : his ed r ent ered e Af ubsc	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i	e ret ents : lare uding har r al fu petii hem in wl	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar cher eve	ey n red pa grap wh nd 1 me: ent	ny/o to c rtice whic ile s thein the emit	our con ula inf ub r Re var var AN	nply rs s forn mit egis riou	/ wi tate nati ting tra s N rese	ith ed a on, th r an lut	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t	ve a lida opli Tran Fur he	atin icat nsfe nds	g/au ions r Ag fror nt to	rect for ent n ar	ntic inve (RT non deer	n n	ner or wh
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) i undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa ourpose of updating the same i fhe ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our	nd to reje with the p fund can of onsent in uber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m re not res	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V sident(s)	vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my pommiss Ve furt of Car we are	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r PAN. sions i ther a nada u Non F	ke any owledg IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Reside	y app ge tha / payo r Act, ess or there e forn hat the the l nt of	ropria at AN outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tr he Fut laws c	IC re and r and r f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nat	serve edem l regu denti id PM omm .MC c nada. tional	es the option ilatior ity of ILA w ission an se . In ca lity/O	right name ns ma inves ith as nor a nd us ase o	t to cal bunt to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/ ¹	for su my ba ereunc rovide anagen er mo bes of ge to t We he	ich of ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS chis s	ther a letails or col com com payab relati tatus confii	addit give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , I / \	iona ng, s reda es of him o the We s	l info ove. toring ct or SEBI for t proc hall n	rma I/W blac reg he c lucts notif	tion, e he d us kout ister ister iffer offe y th	/doc reby age : his ed r ent ered e Af	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i	e ret ents : lare uding har r al fu petii hem in wl	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar cher eve	ey n red pa grap wh nd 1 me: ent	ny/o to c rtice whic ile s thein the emit	our con ula inf ub r Re var var AN	nply rs s forn mit egis riou	/ wi tate nati ting tra s N rese	ith ed a on, th r an lut	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t	ve a lida opli Tran Fur he	atin icat nsfe nds	g/au ions r Ag fror nt to	rect for ent n ar	ntic inve (RT non deer	n n	ner or wh
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir ecover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer nereby, further agree that the f / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i riche ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co hannels from funds in my/our Nen Reatination Non Re Applicable if resident / citizen	nd to reje with the p fund can i onsent in ober(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ded to m re not res onfirm tha Non-Resi epatriatio of a mem	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V sident(s) t I am / v ident Ext n <b>bber stat</b>	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my ommiss Ve furt of Car we are cernal/o	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r PAN. sions i ther a nada u Non F Ordina	ke any owledge IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Resider ary Ac <b>an Un</b>	y app ge that / payor r Act, ess or there e forn hat the the l nt of ccoun <b>ion p</b>	ropria at AV outs a 2016 proo eunde n of tr he Fun aws o Indian t/FCN	IC re and r 5 and f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Na NR Ac NR Ac	serve edem l regu denti id PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun	es the option ilatior ity of i ILA w ission an se . In ca lity/O nt. Ple	right a amo as ma inves ith as a or a a or a a or a ase o rigin ase (	to cal bount to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/ (Inc	for su my ba ereund rovide anager er moto bes of ge to t We he luding	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS shis s reby g amo	ther a letails or col inve com payab relati tatus confii punt o	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng tc , I / N rm th of Ad	iona en ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s nat th ditio	l info ove. torin ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer offe y th or su hase	/doo reby age his ed r ent ered e Af ubso Trar	com by t ripti com by t v/C, i	e ret ents : lare uding har r al fu petii hem in wl on h cion i	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	eurt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar cher cher eve e in	iy n red pa grap wh nd 1 me: ent n re	ny/o to c rtice ohic ile s heiu s of the emit ure	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN ttec	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC i	/ wi tate nati ting trai s N rese	ith ed a con th r ar lut erve	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t	ve a lida opli Tran Fur he	ntin nsfe nds rig	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a	rect ithe for gent n ar p rec	ntic inve (RT non deer	m m	wh
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur recover/debit my/our folios(s) \ undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa burpose of updating the same i fhe ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our Repatriation Non Re Applicable if resident / citizen / We, resident/citizen of a me and overseas (collectively referr	nd to reje with the p ts are my Fund can o onsent in ober(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ided to m re not res onfirm tha Non-Resi epatriatio of a mem ember sta red to as E	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V sident(s) at I am / v ident Ext n <b>ber stat</b> te of Eur Edelweiss	verest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my pommiss Ve furt of Car we are cernal/o e of Eu ropean s Group	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN. sions ( ther a nada u Non F VOrdin Urope: u Unioi p) sett	ke any pwledg IDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Resider ary Ac <b>an Un</b> i n prote ting ou	y app ge thi / payor r Act, ess or there e form hat the the l mt of ccoun ion p ecteo ut the	ropria at AW outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tr he Fun laws c Indian tr/FCN	IC re and r and r and f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nat NR Ac NR Ac ted u	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun	es the option ilatior ity of i 1LA w ission can se . In ca lity/O ot. Ple r GDP ackno	right n amo ns ma inves ith as nor a nor a sase o rigin ase ( <b>r</b> <b>R</b> wyled	to cal bunt to ade the stors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/ (Inc	for su my ba ereunce rovide anager er more bes of ge to t We here cluding	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p sMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve com payab relati tatus confil ount c d and	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , I / N rm th of Ad	iona en ab ng, s reda es of him the We s we s the ditio	l info ove. toring ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer offe y th or su nase	/doo reby age : his ed r ent ered e Af ubso Trar	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i ripti nsact	e ret ents lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h tion n	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the per s)ar cher eve e in delv	y n red pa grap wh nd t me: ent n re fut wei	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s their the emit ure	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd	nply irs s form mit egis riou MC i d fro	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual ual coac	ve a lida opli fran Fur he I thi	ntin icat nds rig rou	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a nd a	rect ithe for gent n ar p rec ppr	ntic inve (RT non deer ove	m m d ba	wh wh ny/c ank
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur ecover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the F / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa burpose of updating the same i he ARN holder has disclosed t he Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We coc channels from funds in my/our Repatriation Non Re Applicable if resident / citizen or / We, resident/citizen of an doverseas (collectively referr we the tick marks in the releva	nd to reje with the p ts are my Fund can o onsent in ober(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ided to my re not res of a mem ember sta red to as f nt boxes l	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the co re/us. I/V sident(s) it I am / v ident Ext n <b>bber stat</b> te of Eur Edelweiss below th	erest a vn and credit a ance w d as pro- regulat vith my ommiss We furt of Car we are ernal/o e of Eu ropean s Group at will	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of ftions r PAN. Sions ( ther a nada u Non F Ordin Union p) sett apply	ke any owledg PIDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Reside ary Ac <b>an Un</b> i n prot ting ou y to me	y app ge that / payor r Act, ess or there e form hat the the l nt of ccoun ion p ecteo ut the e:	ropria at AM outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tri he Fun laws c Indian tr/FCN orotec d unde	IC re and r and r f of i r) an rail c r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Na f Ca n Na f Ca ted u er GI cctior	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun DPR, a	es the aptior ilatior ity of i 1LA w ission an se . In ca lity/O it. Ple r GDP ackno cessir	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a n or a nd us ase o rigin ase ( <b>R</b> wyled ng, us	to cal bount to ade the stors, p sset many oth s all typ f chan and I/v ) (Inc ge that se and	I for su my ba ereunc rovide anager er moo ees of ge to t luding Luding	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS sMS shis s reby g amo e read sure o	ther a letails or col e inve c com relati tatus confil ount c d and of per	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng tc , I / V rm th of Ad	iona en ab ng, s reda es of him the We s nat th ditio ersto	l info ove. toring ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pood th a for	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch he P the	tion, e he d us kout ister ister ister ister y th or su nase rivac purp	/doo reby age c his ed r ent ered e Af ubsc Trar	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i nipti nsact aten s exp	e ret ents lare iding har r al fu petii hem in wl on h tion i nent	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the mog per s)ar cher e in delv nere	y n red grap wh nd t me: ent n re fut wei	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s thei the emit so of the emit so and	our con ula inf ub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava	mply irs s forn mit egis riou MC d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr ub: on	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli fran Fur he I thi arie w.e	ntin icat nds rig rou es a	g/au ions r Ag from nt to gh a nd a lwei	rect ithe for gent n ar o rec oppr sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove	m m d ba es ir m. I	wh wh wh ny/c ank
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir ecover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the f / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i riche ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our _ Repatriation Non Re Applicable if resident / citizen / We, resident/citizen of a me and overseas (collectively referr ee the tick marks in the releva 1) I provide my express conse 2) I wish to receive marketin	nd to reje with the p fund can e onsent in iber(s) (iff r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m re not res infirm tha Non-Resi epatriatio <b>of a mem</b> ember sta reed to as E nt boxes I	penal int y/our ow directly of a accorda provideo 16 (and r folios w all the cc pe/us. I/V sident(s) it I am / v ident Ext n <b>bber stat</b> te of Eur Edelweiss below th elweiss G nation fr	erest a vn and d credit a ance w d as priregulat itih my pomiss Ve furt of Car we are erenal/i e of Eu ropean as Group at will roup fe crom Ec	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN. v PAN.	ke any owledg DCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree tl under Resident ary Ac <b>an Un</b> i n prot ting ou y to me e collecc isss Gr	y app ge th. / payer r Act, ress or there e form hat the the l the l the l the l the l the coun ion p ecteo ut the e: ction, roup	ropria at AV outs a , 2016 r proo eunde r proo eunde n of tri he Fuu aws c Indiau tr/FCN protec d unde e colle , proc (*)	IC re and r and r and f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Na NR Ac ted u er GI ctior essir	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun under DPR, a pro ng, us YES	es the nptior ilatior ity of 1 1LA w ission can se ission itan se itan se itan se ission itan se itan se ita	right n amo ns ma inves ith as not us ase o rigin ase ( <b>'R</b> wwled ng, us <b>'N</b>	t to cal bunt to ade the tors, p ssset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/' (Inc lge tha se and lisclosu O	I for su my ba ereuncrovide anagel er moo bes of ge to t We he lluding t I have disclos	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve c com payab relati tatus confii bunt c d and of per erson	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , 1 / 1 m th of Ad	iona in ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s wat th ditio	l info ove. torin ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pod ti a for	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch the P the mati	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer or su ase rivac purp on b	/doo reby age i his ed r e dr e Af ubsc Trar cy St ose	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i ripti asact aten s exp	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h cion n hent he p	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar eve e in delv nere oses	y n red pagrap wh nd me: ent n re fut wei s se	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s heiu s of the emit s and s and and	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava t in	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC I d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s ole Pri	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr ubs on vac	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli Tran Fur he I thi arie w.e	ntin icat nds rig rou es a ede	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a lwei ent.	rect ithe for ent n ar p rec sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove ciate	m m d ba es ir m. I S [	wh wh ny/c ank
inny form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign tuthorise Edelweiss Mutual Fur ecover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the f / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num na ccordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i fhe ARN holder has disclosed t he Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We an investments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co hannels from funds in my/our Repatriation Mon Re Applicable if resident / citizen / We, resident/citizen of a me and overseas (collectively referr ee the tick marks in the releva ) I provide my express consee ) I wish to receive marketii B) I would like to receive inf	nd to reje with the p fund can e onsent in iber(s) (iff r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a uded to m re not res infirm tha Non-Resi epatriatio <b>of a mem</b> ember sta reed to as E nt boxes I	penal int y/our ow directly co a cacorda providee 16 (and r folios w all the co education of sident (s) it I am / w ident Ext n <b>ber stat</b> te of Eur coleveiss below th !lweiss G nation fn about	erest a vn and d credit a ance w d as prive gulat with my opmiss Ve furt for Car we are erenal/i e of Eu ropean as Group at will roup for com Ec com Ec	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r v PAN. v PAN.	ke any owledg EDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree til under Reside ary Ac <b>an Un</b> n prot ting ou y to mae e collecc eiss Gr	y app ge th. / payer r Act, ress or there e form hat the the l the l the l the l the l the l the l the coun ion p ecteor ction, roup ch ma	ropria at AW outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tri he Fun laws c lindiau tt/FCN <b>protec</b> d unde e colle , proc (*) ay be	1C re raind r is and r is and f of i i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nation n Nation NR Action ted u essir pro	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun under DPR, a s n, pro ng, us y I res video Vi	es the nptior ilatior ity of i lLA w ission an se . In ca lity/O nt. Ple ackno cessir e and  d by E	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a ase o rrigin ase ( <b>R</b> wyled ng, us I/or d N celw	t to cal bunt to ade the tors, p ssset m ny oth s all typ f chan and I/' (Inc lge tha se and lisclosu O	I for su my ba ereunc rovide anager er mo- bes of ge to t Ve he luding t I have t I have disclos	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve com payab relati tatus confin bunt c d and of per erson uding	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , 1 / 1 m th of Ad l und sona al da	iona in ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s we st ditio ersto I dat t a / t no	l info ove. torinț ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pod tl a for t limi	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch the P the mati	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer or su ase rivac purp on b	/doo reby age i his ed r e dr e Af ubsc Trar cy St ose	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i ripti asact aten s exp	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h cion n hent he p	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar eve e in delv nere oses	y n red pagrap wh nd me: ent n re fut wei s se	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s hein s of the emit s and s and and	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava t in	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC I d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s ole Pri	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr ubs on vac	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli Tran Fur he I thi arie w.e	ntin icat nds rig rou es a ede	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a lwei ent.	rect ithe for ent n ar p rec sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove ciate	m m d ba es ir m. I S [	wh wh ny/c ank
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir recover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the f / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa burpose of updating the same i fhe ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our Repatriation Non Re Applicable to NRI only: I/We co the collectively referr see the tick marks in the releva I provide my express consec 2 I wish to receive marketin 3 I would like to receive inf services, via (*)	nd to reje with the p nts are m und can i onsent in ibber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ided to m re not res added to m re not res and the model of a mem mber sta red to as E nt boxes I ent to Ede ng inform formation	penal int y/our ow directly co a cacorda providee 16 (and r folios w all the co education of sident (s) it I am / w ident Ext n <b>ber stat</b> te of Eur coleveiss below th !lweiss G nation fn about	erest a vn and d credit a ance w d as prive gulat with my opmiss Ve furt for Car we are erenal/i e of Eu ropean as Group at will roup for com Ec com Ec	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r y PAN. v PAN.	ke any owledg EDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree til under Reside ary Ac <b>an Un</b> n prot ting ou y to mae e collecc eiss Gr	y app ge th. / payer r Act, ress or there e form hat the the l the l the l the l the l the l the l the coun ion p ecteor ction, roup ch ma	ropria at AV outs a , 2016 r proo eunde r proo eunde n of tri he Fuu aws c Indiau tr/FCN protec d unde e colle , proc (*)	1C re raind r is and r is and f of i i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nation n Nation NR Action ted u essir pro	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun under DPR, a s n, pro ng, us y I res video Vi	es the nptior ilatior ity of i lLA w ission an se . In ca lity/O nt. Ple ackno cessir e and  d by E	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a ase o rrigin ase ( <b>R</b> wyled ng, us I/or d N celw	t to cal bunt to ade the tors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and l/' (Inc lge tha se and lisclosu O veiss G	I for su my ba ereunc rovide anager er mo- bes of ge to t Ve he luding t I have t I have disclos	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve com payab relati tatus confin bunt c d and of per erson uding	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , 1 / 1 m th of Ad	iona in ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s we st ditio ersto I dat t a / t no	l info ove. torinț ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pod tl a for t limi	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch the P the mati	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer or su ase rivac purp on b	/doo reby age i his ed r e dr e Af ubsc Trar cy St ose	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i ripti asact aten s exp	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h cion n hent he p	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar eve e in delv nere oses	y n red pagrap wh nd me: ent n re fut wei s se	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s hein s of the emit s and s and and	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava t in	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC I d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s ole Pri	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr ubs on vac	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli Tran Fun he I thi arie w.e tate	atin icat nds nds rig rou es a ede	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a nd a lwei ent.	rect ithe for ent n ar p rec sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove ciate	m m d ba es ir m. I S [	wh wh ny/c ank
any form, mode or manner, all/ imited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir recover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the f / We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num n accordance with the Aadhaa burpose of updating the same i fhe ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai nvestments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our Repatriation Non Re Applicable to NRI only: I/We co the collectively referr see the tick marks in the releva I provide my express consec 2 I wish to receive marketin 3 I would like to receive inf services, via (*)	nd to reje with the p nts are m und can i onsent in ibber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ided to m re not res added to m re not res and the model of a mem mber sta red to as E nt boxes I ent to Ede ng inform formation	penal int y/our ow directly co a cacorda providee 16 (and r folios w all the co education of sident (s) it I am / w ident Ext n <b>ber stat</b> te of Eur coleveiss below th !lweiss G nation fn about	erest a vn and d credit a ance w d as prive gulat with my opmiss Ve furt for Car we are erenal/i e of Eu ropean as Group at will roup for com Ec com Ec	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r y PAN. v PAN.	ke any owledg EDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree til under Reside ary Ac <b>an Un</b> n prot ting ou y to mae e collecc eiss Gr	y app ge th. / payer r Act, ress or there e form hat the the l the l the l the l the l the l the l the coun ion p ecteor ction, roup ch ma	ropria at AW outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tri he Fun laws c lindiau tt/FCN <b>protec</b> d unde e colle , proc (*) ay be	1C re raind r is and r is and f of i i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Nation n Nation NR Action ted u essir pro	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun under DPR, a s n, pro ng, us y I res video Vi	es the nptior ilatior ity of i lLA w ission an se . In ca lity/O nt. Ple ackno cessir e and  d by E	right n amo ns ma inves ith as n or a ase o rrigin ase ( <b>R</b> wyled ng, us I/or d N celw	t to cal bunt to ade the tors, p sset m ny oth s all typ f chan and l/' (Inc lge tha se and lisclosu O veiss G	I for su my ba ereunc rovide anager er mo- bes of ge to t Ve he luding t I have t I have disclos	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve com payab relati tatus confin bunt c d and of per erson uding	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , 1 / 1 m th of Ad l und sona al da	iona in ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s we st ditio ersto I dat t a / t no	l info ove. torinț ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pod tl a for t limi	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch the P the mati	tion, e he d us kout ister iffer or su ase rivac purp on b	/doo reby age i his ed r e dr e Af ubsc Trar cy St ose	inclu Aad nutu com by t MC, i ripti asact aten s exp	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h cion n hent he p	urne as re that g der numl nd ( ng So nich ave I mad	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar eve e in delv nere oses	y n red pagrap wh nd me: ent n re fut wei s se	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s hein s of the emit s and s and and	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava t in	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC I d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s ole Pri	ith ed a on, th r ar lut erve abr ubs on vac	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli Tran Fun he I thi arie w.e tate	atin icat nds nds rig rou es a ede	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a nd a lwei ent.	rect ithe for ent n ar p rec sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove ciate	m m d ba es ir m. I S [	wh wh ny/c ank
any form, mode or manner, all/ Limited to any Indian or foreign authorise Edelweiss Mutual Fuir recover/debit my/our folios(s) ) undertake that these investmer hereby, further agree that the f I/ We hereby provide my/our c updating my/ our Aadhaar num in accordance with the Aadhaa purpose of updating the same i The ARN holder has disclosed t the Scheme is being recommen / We confirm that I am/We ai investments in the Scheme(s). Applicable to NRI only: I/We co channels from funds in my/our Repatriation Non Re Applicable if resident / citizen or I / We, resident/citizen of a me and overseas (collectively referr see the tick marks in the releva 1) I provide my express conse 2) I wish to receive marketii 3) I would like to receive inf	nd to reje with the p nts are my und can c onsent in iber(s) (if r Act, 201 n my/our o me/us a ided to m re not res of a mem ember sta red to as E nt boxes l ent to Ede ng inform ormation	penal int y/our ow directly or E6 (and r folios w accorda providec E6 (and r folios w e/us. I/V dident Ext n n hor stat t of Eur idelweiss below th divers stat t of Eur idelweiss below th the stat t to of Eur idelweiss below th the stat t to of Eur	erest a vn and d credit a ance w d as prive gulat with my opmiss Ve furt for Car we are erenal/i e of Eu ropean as Group at will roup for com Ec com Ec	and ta ackno all the vith Aa oof of tions r y PAN. v PAN.	ke any owledg EDCW adhaar addre made t (in the gree til under Reside ary Ac <b>an Un</b> n prot ting ou y to mae e collecc eiss Gr	y app ge th. / payer r Act, ress or there e form hat the the l the l the l the l the l the l the l the coun ion p ecteor ction, roup ch ma	ropria at AW outs a 2016 r proo eunde n of tri he Fun laws c lindiau tt/FCN <b>protec</b> d unde e colle , proc (*) ay be	1C re and r and f of i r) an rail c nd/A of Ca n Na ^c NR Ac ted u er GI cctior essir pro mess	serve edem I regu denti d PM omm MC c nada. tional ccoun under DPR, a n, pro or g, us YES video sage	es the nptior ilatior ity of i lLA w ission an se . In ca lity/O nt. Ple ackno cessir e and  d by E	right n amo ns ma inves ith as not us ase o rigin ase ( <b>R</b> weled ng, us cond <b>R</b> <b>R</b> (/or d <b>N</b> (all the second <b>R</b> (all the second (all the second (all the second (all the second (all the (all the	t to cal bunt to ade the tors, p ssset m ny oth s all typ f chan, and l/' ✓ ( Inc lige tha se and disclosu O veiss G ephon	I for su my ba ereunc rovide anager er mo- bes of ge to t Ve he luding t I have t I have disclos	ich o' ank d ler, fo d the ment de), p SMS this s this s reby g amo	ther a letails or col e inve com payab relati tatus confin bunt c d and of per erson uding	addit s give lectin stor i panie le to ng to , 1 / 1 m th of Ad l und sona al da	iona in ab ng, s reda es of him o the We s We s we st ditio ersto I dat t a / t no	l info ove. torinț ct or SEBI for t prod hall r ne fur nal P pod tl a for t limi	rma I/We g an blac reg he c lucts notif nds f urch the P the mati	tion, e hei d us kout ister ifferf cor su ase rivac purp on b	/doc reby age c his ed r ent ered e Al ubsc Trar vy it offe	aten sort aten ripti sact for t rs, p	e ret ents a lare uding har r al fu petin hem in wl on h cion n hent he p	urne as re that g der numl nd ( - ng So - nich ave I mad of E ed th urpc	furt ed b qui the mog ber s)ar eve e in delv nere oses	y n red pagrap wh nd me: ent n re fut wei s se	ny/o to c rtice shic ile s heiu s of the emit s and s and and	our con ula inf sub r Re var AN tec ) nd ava t in	nply irs s forn mit egis riou MC I d fro all i ailal	y wi tate nati ting trai s N rese om a ts s ole Pri	ith ed a on, th r ar lut abr ubs on vac	abo , va e aj nd 1 ual es t oac sidia ww	ve a lida opli fran Fun he I thi arie w.e tate	atin icat nds nds rig rou es a ede	g/au ions r Ag fron nt to gh a nd a lwei ent.	rect ithe for ent n ar p rec sso ssfi	ntic inve (RT non deer ove ciate	m m d ba es ir m. I S [	wh wh ny/c ank

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO INVESTORS FOR FILLING UP THE COMMON APPLICATION FORM

#### I. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Please read the Key Information Memorandum, Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) containing the terms of offer carefully before investing. In the SID your attention is particularly drawn to the risk factors of investing in the Scheme and also the sections "Who can't invest" and "Important note on Anti Money Laundering, KYC & investor protection".
- 2. Applications from residents of Canada will not be accepted.
- All applicants are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which the offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering the payment.
- 4. Application Form should be filled legibly in ENGLISH in BLOCK letters using Black or Dark Blue ink. Incomplete application forms are liable to be rejected. Please refer to the checklist at the end of the application form to ensure that the requisite details and documents have been provided in order to avoid unnecessary delays and / or rejection of your application.
- 5. Please strike out any section that is not applicable. Correction/Cancellation on any of the mandatory information should be countersigned by the investor.
- Aadhar can be accepted as a valid document for proof of address or proof of identity of investors, provided the investor redact or blackout his Aadhar number while submitting the applications for investments.

#### II. APPLICANT INFORMATION

- Name should be given in full without any abbreviations as per PAN Card only for the the First, Second, Third Holder(s), POA, Nominee and Guardian. Preferably write exactly as it appears in your Bank Account or as it appears in the incorporation document as the case may be.
- Name, Date of birth of the Minor, Name of Parent/Legal Guardian and relationship with minor is mandatory for investment on behalf of Minor applicant.
- 3. Date of Birth/Date of Incorporation and PAN No is mandatory for the First, Second, Third Holder(s), POA, Nominee and Guardian.
- Name of the Contact Person, email and Telephone No. should be mentioned in case of investments by Company, Body Corporate, Trust, Society, FII and other nonindividual applicants.
- 5. The signature should be in English or in any of the Indian languages. Thumb Impressions must be attested by a magistrate or a notary public or a special executive magistrate under his/her official seal. Application by minor should be signed by the guardian. In case of H.U.F., the Karta should sign on behalf of the H.U.F.
- 6. The designated Investor Service Center/ Collection Center will affix time stamp/ manual stamp and return the acknowledgement slip from the application form, to acknowledge receipt of the Application. No separate receipt will be issued for the application money.
- 7. Please fill in all the fields to prevent rejection of your Application Form. Please refer to the checklist provided at the end of the Application Form to ensure that the necessary details and attachments are made available. The application complete in all respects along with the cheque/ fund transfer instructions must be submitted to the nearest designated Investor Service Center/Collection Center. Applications which are incomplete, invalid in any respect or not accompanied by cheque or fund transfer instructions for the amount payable are liable to be rejected.
- Investors must write the Application Form number / Folio number on the reverse of the cheques accompanying the Application Form.
- 9. Direct application Investors are requested to mention the correct distributor Code in the Application Form. In case, the investor is directly applying, then they should clearly mention "DIRECT" in the column mentioned Name and Distributor Code, in all such cases where applications are not routed through any distributor/agent/broker. In cases where unit holder uses a pre-printed Broker Code, unit holder should cancel the ARN No/ Broker Code, write 'DIRECT' in the said column and it should also be counter signed by the First unit holder.
- 10. In case of NRI investment, complete postal address should be stated. P.O. Box address alone is not sufficient. NRIs/ FIIs should necessarily state their overseas address failing which application may be rejected. In addition, Indian address should be stated for correspondence.
- 11. Investment through constituted Attorney should necessarily be signed by the constituted Power of Attorney holder.
- 12. Some additional details are required for validating your identity for certain transactions / Communications. Hence please fill the parent's name in case of first applicant and date of birth of all unit holders.
- 13. Please provide email ID & Mobile Number, this will help us send investment / product related communication and resolve any queries more promptly.
- 14. In the event the application has more than one investor and the mode of holding is not specified in the application form, the default option for holding would be considered to be "anyone or survivor". However, in all such cases, communications, proceeds of all IDCW payouts/redemption will be paid to the first named holder.

#### III. EMAIL COMMUNICATION

Account Statement will be sent to Unit holders by Post /Courier for NFO/1st time investment in any of the Scheme. Subsequent Account Statements/Newsletters / Annual Reports / Other statutory information (as permitted under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996) will be sent to each Unit holder by e-mail. Investors are requested to provide their e-mail address for the same and this will also help us resolve your queries more promptly. Unitholders who have provided email id will be sent all communications/ reports as mentioned above by email only and no physical communications will be sent. Any change in the e-mail address should be communicate to nearest designated Investor Services. EMF/Registrars are not responsible for e-mail not reaching the investor and for all consequences thereof. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the AMC will arrange for the same through physical mode on receipt of request for the same. It is deemed that the Unitholder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties.

#### IV. BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS

It is mandatory to attach cancelled original cheque / self certified copy of blank cheque / self certified Bank Statement / first page of the Bank Pass book (bearing account number and first unit holder name on the face of the cheque/ Bank Pass Book/ Bank Statement) is required as an incremental additional document in case of: a. Registration of the investor's Bank Mandate at the time of investment b. Subsequent change in the investor's Bank Mandate.

SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention the Bank Name & address of branch and bank Account Number in their Investment application form in order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques. For registering multiple bank account please fill separate Form for Registering/ Adding Multiple Bank Accounts. Individuals / HUF can register upto 5 bank accounts and Non Individuals upto 10 bank accounts. For further information please refer SAI.

#### V. PAN DETAILS

It is mandatory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) (except MICRO SIP Investments) and submit certified copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint holding, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the application is on behalf of minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission; however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted for verifying that they are residents of the State of Sikkim. Applications without the aforesaid details are liable to be rejected without any reference to the investors. Investment through Systematic Investment Plans (SIPs) upto ₹50,000/- (aggregate of installments in a rolling 12 months period or in a financial year i.e. April – March) per year per investor shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. In case of PAN Exempt CASE of PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) is Mandatory.

#### VI. INVESTMENT DETAILS

Investors should indicate the Option for which the application is made. In case Investors wish to opt for both the Options, separate Application form will have to be filled. In case applications are received where option/ sub-option for investment is not selected the default option/ Sub option as prescribed in SID will be applicable. Investors have the option to sweep their IDCW in any other Open-ended Scheme of the Fund at the applicable NAV based prices, irrespective of minimum application amount and eligibility requirements of the scheme in which such IDCW is being invested.

If the scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application will be processed and units allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).

#### VII. MODE OF PAYMENT

- As per AMFI best practice guidelines on 'Risk mitigation process against third party cheques in mutual fund subscriptions', Edelweiss Mutual Fund shall not accept applications for subscriptions with third party payment instruments with effect from November 15, 2010.For further information please refer SAI.
- Investors may make payment by cheque payable locally in the city where the application form is submitted at AMC/Kfintech ISC's or electronic mode such as RTGS/NEFT directly to Mutual Fund Collection account
- The cheque should be drawn on any bank which is situated at and is a member/ sub member of the bankers clearing house. Cheque drawn on the bank not participating in the clearing house will not be accepted.
- 4. Payment through Stock invest, outstation cheques and cash will not be accepted.
- The cheque should be drawn in favor of "Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds" and should be crossed 'Account Payee Only'.
- 6. Returned cheques will not be presented again for collection and the accompanying application will be rejected.
- 7. Single cheque for investments in multiple Schemes and multiple cheques for investments in Single Scheme will not be accepted.
- If the dividend amount under IDCW payout option is less than or equal to ₹ 250/-, the same will be reinvested. (Except in case of Edelweiss ELSS Tax saver Fund).
- In case of investment through electronic mode (RTGS/ Transfer letter), you are requested to contact the nearest AMC/ Kfintech ISC for the Bank Account Number to which the purchase/additional purchase amount is to be credited.
   NRI / FII's

0. NRI / FIrs Repatriation basis: - Payments by NRIs/FIIs may be made by way of cheques drawn on non-resident external accounts payable at par and payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centers are located. Non-Repatriation basis:- NRIs investing on a non repatriable basis may do so by issuing cheques drawn on Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) account payable at the cities where the Investor Service Centers are located.

11. In case of payment through electronic mode (RTGS/NEFT or Transfer Letter), need to provide the bank acknowledgement copy along with purchase application.

#### VIII. PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION /IDCW

Investors are requested to provide the following details along with the mandatory requirement of bank account details (bank, branch address, account type and account no.) in the application form for electronic fund transfer (EFT) of IDCW / redemption amount to the unit holders bank account. AMC will automatically extend this facility to all unit holders in case the bank account as communicated by the unit holder is with any of the bank providing EFT facility.

a. The 11 digit IFSC (Indian Financial System) Code b. The 9-digit MICR (Magnetic Ink Character Recognition) number appearing next to the cheque number in the cheque leaf (Please attach copy of the cancelled cheque for verification) Based on the above information AMC will enable secure transfer of your redemption and dividend payouts via the various electronic mode of transfers (RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit mode that are available in the banking system).

This facility of EFT is safe and fast and eliminates the potential risk of loss of instruments in transit through physical mode. The Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft to unit holders residing at locations where this facility is not available.

"If the remittance is delayed or not affected for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, AMC cannot be held responsible". For validation of IFSC/ MICR code, investor to attach the cancelled cheque/copy of cheque (PSU banks account holders to provide the front page of pass book along with cheque copy). If these documents are not provided the fund will not be responsible consequent delay in receipt of payment. Fund is also not responsible for bankers delay.

#### IX. NOMINATION DETAILS

- a. Nomination or declaration to Opt-out of nomination is mandatory for all the folios/accounts, where the mode of holding is single or the folio/account is opened by an individual without any joint holding. New subscriptions received from individuals without nomination will be rejected.
- b. The nomination can be made only by individuals holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-Individuals including Society, Trust, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly, all joint holders must sign against the nomination.
- c. Nomination is not allowed for folios/accounts opened in the name of minors.
- d. A minor can be nominated against a folio/account. In such case, the Date of Birth of the minor nominee is mandatory, the guardian details such as name and address can be optional. The Guardian of the minor nominee can be the investor and/or any other holder registered in the folio/account or a person other than the holder of that folio/account. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Govt, State Govt, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious charitable trust.
- e. The Nominee cannot be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF or a Power of Attorney holder. A non-resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- f. Nomination stands rescinded upon transfer of units or cancellation of nomination.
  - The nomination facility extended under the Scheme is subject to existing laws.

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO INVESTORS FOR FILLING UP THE COMMON APPLICATION FORM

AMC shall, subject to production of such evidence which in their opinion is sufficient, proceed to effect the payment / transfer to the Nominee(s) in the event of demise of the unit holder. Transfer of units / payment to the nominee(s) of the sums shall discharge Edelweiss Mutual Fund / Edelweiss AMC of all liability towards the estate of the deceased unit holder and his / her / their successors / legal heirs. Transmission of units in favour of the Nominee/s, will be as the below mentioned

scenario in case the folio is registered with one and/or more joint holder/s:

 Event
 Transmission of Account / Folio to

- 1	Event	Transmission of Account / Folio to
	Demise of one or more joint holder(s)	Surviving holder(s) through name deletion. The surviving holder(s) shall inherit the assets as owners.
	Demise of all joint holders simultaneously – having nominee	Nominee
	Demise of all joint holders simultaneously – not having nominee	Legal heir(s) of the youngest holder

- h. Cancellation of nomination can only be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination. (Please note that if one of the Joint Holders die, the other surviving holders cannot cancel or change the nomination.)
- i. Nomination shall be registered only if the form is filled in completely.
- j. Nomination will be updated at folio/account level and not at scheme level.
- k. Nomination can be made for maximum of 3 nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event of unit holders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the Mutual Fund / the AMC, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.
- I. The investor(s) who nominate is / are deemed to have read and understood the provisions of Regulation 29 A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, read with SEBI circular dated January 10, 2025 and February 28, 2025 and / or any amendments thereto or any rules / regulations framed in pursuance thereof governing the nomination facility and agree/s to be bound by the same.

#### m. Fresh nominee registrations will override older nominations under the folio X. PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING AND KNOW YOUR CLISTOMER (KYC)

PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING AND KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) According to SEBI Guidelines under 'The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002', Mutual Funds are required to follow enhanced know your customer (KYC) norms. Further, SEBI has also notified SEBI (KYC Registration Agency) Regulations, 2011 on December 23, 2011 with a view to bring uniformity in KYC requirements for the securities market and to develop a mechanism for centralization of the KYC records. Accordingly the following procedures shall apply:

- SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries viz. Mutual Funds, Portfolio Managers, Depository Participants, Stock Brokers, Venture Capital Funds, Collective Investment Schemes, etc. New Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including IPV with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www. edelweissmf.com.
- The Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and may undertake enhanced KYC measures commensurate with the risk profile of its investors in line with the aforementioned circulars/circulars issued by SEBI in this regard from time to time. The Fund shall upload the details of the investors on the system of the KYC Registration Agency ("KRA"). The Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Fund viz. KFin Technologies Private Limited ("Kfintech") may also undertake the KYC of the investors on behalf of the Fund. On receipt of the KYC documents from the Fund, the KRA shall send a letter to the investor within SEBI stipulated timelines, confirming the details thereof.
- Once the investor has done KYC with a SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with another intermediary but can submit the letter/acknowledgment issued by the KRA.
- It is mandatory for intermediaries including mutual funds to carry out IPV of
  its new investors. The IPV carried out by any SEBI registered intermediary can be
  relied upon by the Fund. Edelweiss Asset Management Limited and NISM/AMFI
  certified distributors who are Know Your Distributor (KYD) compliant are authorized
  to undertake the IPV for mutual fund investors. Further, in case of any applications
  received directly (i.e. without being routed through the distributors) from the
  investors, the Fund may rely upon the IPV (on the KYC Application Form) performed
  by the scheduled commercial banks.
- Existing KYC compliant investors of the Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice. However, existing investors are also urged to comply with the new KYC requirements including IPV as mandated by SEBI.
- Application Form not accompanied by KYC Application Form or letter / acknowledgment issued by KRA may be rejected by the Fund. The KYC compliance status will be validated with the records of the KRA.AMC reserves the right to call for any additional information from the investors/applicant/reject applications/ subsequent application in order to fulfill the requirements of PMLA norms prescribed by SEBI/PMLA Regulation from time to time.

#### XI. PURCHASE/REDEMPTION OF UNITS THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGE INFRASTRUCTURE

Investors can purchase and redeem units of the schemes on Mutual Fund Services System (MFSS) of the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) and on the BSE Stock Exchange Platform for Allotment and Repurchase of Mutual Funds (BSE StAR MF System) of Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. (BSE).

Please refer Scheme Information Document(s) of the Scheme(s) for further details.

### XII. INVESTMENTS UNDER THE ZERO BALANCE FOLIO

For Investments under the zero balance folio, signatures on the transaction slip would be required as per the mode of holding.

## ZERO balance folio is for opening folio only.

XIII. Investors already holding a folio in Edelweiss Mutual Fund can provide their existing Folio Number and Name of applicants(s) corresponding to the said folio. It is the responsibility of the Investor to ensure correctness of such details provided. The personal details and Bank Account details as registered in the existing folio number as provided would apply to the said investment and the registered details would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. Edelweiss Asset Management Limited reserves the right to assign any of the existing Folio Number of the investor against multiple applications and / or subsequent purchases under this new application form lodged, with identical mode of holding and address and such other criterions and integrity checks as may be determined by the Edelweiss Asset Management Limited from time to time.

# XIV. EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN):

SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of Mutual Fund products to quote the EUIN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager/sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing Mutual Fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUIN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form.

However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment, the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect. Distributors are advised to ensure that the sub broker affixes his/her ARN code in the column separately provided in addition to the current practice of affixing the internal code issued by the main ARN holder and the EUIN of the Sales Person (if any) in the EUIN space.

#### XV. FATCA DETAILS:

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act is a United States (US) federal law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US Citizens and Residents ("US Persons") through use of offshore accounts. The FATCA provisions were included in the HIRE Act enacted by the US legislature. FATCA is designed to increase compliance by US taxpayers and is intended to bolster efforts to prevent tax evasion by the US taxpayers with offshore investments.

As per SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2014 dated June 30, 2014, the Government of India and the US have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement ("IGA") to implement the FATCA provisions, which have become globally applicable from July 1, 2014. FATCA requires enhancement of due diligence processes by the Foreign Financial Institutions ("FFI") so as to enable identification of US reportable accounts.

The Fund/ Edelweiss Asset Management Limited ("the AMC") are likely to be classified as a FFI under the FATCA provisions, in which case the Fund /the AMC would be required, from time to time, to (i) undertake necessary due diligence process by collecting information/ documentary evidence of the US/non US status of the investors; (ii) disclose/report information as far as may be legally permitted about the holdings/investment returns pertaining to reportable accounts to the US Internal Revenue Service and/or such Indian authorities as may be specified under FATCA or other applicable laws and (iii) carry out such other activities as prescribed under the FATCA provisions, as amended from time to time.

FATCA due diligence will have to be directed at each investor/unit holder (including joint investors) and on being identified as a reportable person/specified US person, all the folios will be reported. Further, in case of folio with joint investors, the entire account value of investment portfolio will be attributable under each such reportable person. Investors/Unit holders would therefore be required to furnish such information to the Fund/AMC, from time to time, in order to comply with the reporting requirements stated in the IGA and or circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI/AMFI in this regard.

The impact of FATCA is relevant not only at the point of on-boarding of the investors but also throughout the life cycle of the investor account / folio with the Fund. Hence investor(s) should immediately intimate the Fund/AMC, in case of any change in the FATCA related information provided by them at the time of initial subscription.

The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or compulsorily redeem the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation or is found to be holding units in contravention of the FATCA provisions.

Investors are advised to consult their tax advisors to understand the FATCA requirements and its implications in relation to their investment.

#### XVI. CENTRAL KYC RECORDS REGISTRY (CKYCR):

The Government of India vide their Notification dated November 26, 2015 authorised the Central Registry of Securitisation Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India (CERSAI) to act as and to perform the functions of the Central KYC Records Registry under the said rules, including receiving, storing, safeguarding and retrieving the KYC records under the Prevention of MoneyLaundering Act, 2002. SEBI required all the market intermediaries to update/upload KYC details of the new customer/investors (not KYC-KRA compliant) on CERSAI's online platform. CERSAI is a centralized repository of KYC records of customers/investors in the financial sector with uniform KYC norms and interusability of the KYC records across the sector with an objective to reduce the burden of producing KYC documents and getting those verified every time when the customer/ investors creates a new relationship with a financial entity. Central KYC (CKYC) will store all the customer/investor information at one central server that is accessible to all the financial institutions. After opening a KYC account under the CKYC, customer/investor will get a 14-digit identification number ("KYC Number") and that the same may be quoted by the investor wanting to invest in mutual funds. Further, the Mutual Fund/AMC is required to check whether the PAN of the investor has been updated in CKYCR. In case the PAN has not been updated, the Mutual Fund/AMC shall collect a self certified copy of the investor's PAN card and update/upload the same in CKYCR. In case the Investor uses the old KRA KYC form for updating of any KYC information, such investor shall be required to provide additional/missing information only by using the supplementary CKYC form or fill the new "CKYC form"

#### XVII. BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DETAILS (UBO):

Under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2005 ("PMLA"), all intermediaries including mutual funds are required to obtain sufficient information from their clients in order to identify and verify the persons who beneficially own or control the account. SEBI circular dated January 24, 2013 on identification of Beneficial Ownership has prescribed a uniform approach to be followed for determination of beneficial owners. A 'Beneficial owner' is defined as a natural person/s who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, which includes persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.

All categories of investors except individuals, company listed on a stock exchange or majority owned subsidiary of such company, are requested to provide details about beneficial ownership in the Application Forms for all their investments. The Fund reserves the right to reject applications/restrict further investments or seek additional information from investors who have not provided the requisite information on beneficial ownership, in the event of change in beneficial ownership, investors are requested to immediately update the details with the Fund/Registrar.

#### XVIII. NPO INSTRUCTIONS:

a)

- As per Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Amendment Rules, 2023 dated Mar 07, 2023,
- i. Definition of Non-Profit Organization (NPO) has been revised. "Non-profit organization" means any entity or organization, constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).
- ii. Controlling ownership interest % has been revised from 25%/15% to 10% for Corporate/ Trust respectively to consider as an Ultimate Beneficiary Owner (UBO).
- b) As per new PML amendment, every Banking Company or Financial Institution or intermediary has to ensure that the NPO, it is servicing gets registered on the DARPAN Portal, if not already registered. New accounts / folios will not be created for NPOs by the Mutual Funds, without such registration. Visit NGO Darpan website - https://ngodarpan.gov.in/ for DARPAN registration.

# SIP ENROLLMENT CUM ONE TIME DEBIT MANDATE FORM

(New Investors subscribing to the scheme through SIP must submit this form along with Common Application Form)

(all points marked * are mandatory)



Sponsor: Edelweiss Financial Services Limited | Trustee Company: Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited | Investment Manager: Edelweiss Asset Management Limited Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai - 400 098, Maharashtra. **DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION** 1 Sub-Broker Code **RIA CODE Distributor Code** Sub-Broker Code Employee Unique* E-Code ARN ARN * Investors should mention the EUIN of the person who has advised the investor. If left blank, the fund will assume following declaration by the investor "I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker". Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor. For Direct investments, please mention 'Direct' in the column 'Name & Distributor Code' SIGNATURE (s) SOLE / FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT All sections to be filled in English and in BLOCK LETTERS. Use this form If you are making a one time investment. For SIP investment use the separate SIP Form. All columns marked * are mandatory. 2 UNITHOLDER INFORMATION Folio No. (For Existing Unit Holders) Sole / 1st Unit Holder PAN* Date of Birth/Date of Incorporation* CKYC No. 

3	INVESTMENT DETAILS Edelweiss income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds Plan	Option/Facility
	(Default Plan/Option/Facility will be applied in case of no information, ambiguity or discrepancy) IDCW (Reinvestment) Facility is not available under Edelwe	iss ELSS Tax saver Fund
	IDCW (Transfer) to Scheme	

	Installment Period	: From Date D D M M Y Y Y Y	To Date 🗌 5 yrs or 🗌 1	O yrs or D D M M Y	Y Y Y (SI	P period should no	ot exceed 40 years)				
	Amount Per Insta	allment :	Amount in w	ords :							
	1st Installment C	heque Details : Cheque / DD No.		Amount (₹)							
	Drawn on Bank &	Branch :									
	Photo ID Proof nu	umber in case of Micro SIP of 1st Appl	icant	_ 2nd Applicant		3rd Applicant					
	I/We hereby authorize Edelwe	iss Mutual Fund and their authorized service providers to debit m	al Fund and their authorized service providers to debit my/our following bank account by NACH clearing / Auto Debit for collection of SIP Payments. Note: Please allow 1 month Auto Debit to register and start								
	Frequency Detail	ls [Please √]									
	Daily SIP	Weekly SIP	Fortnightly SIP	Monthly S	SIP	Qua	arterly SIP				
	All Business Day	7th, 14th, 21st, 28th of any month	10th and 25th	DATE ://///////_	ree dates of month)	DATE :/ Preffered Debit Date (Any date	except last three dates of month)				
	SIP Top-up (Optio	onal) (Please 🗸 to avail this facility) T	op-up Amount								
	Top-up Cap Maxi	mum SIP Amount ₹	SIP Top-up Freq	uency : Half Yearly	Yearly	Тор-ир Сар	(Refer Instruction No.26)				
4	UMRN DETAILS					(F	Refer Instruction No.9)				
	Use Existing A	OTM Use Existing KOTM	LIMRN No								

	Bank Name		Bank Accour	nt No.			 	 
5	DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE (To be signed by ALL UNIT HO	LDERS if mode of holding is 'joint')*	DATE :	//	 _ PLAC	CE :	 	 
	I/We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authoris							

of SIP instalments through an Electronic Debit arrangement. If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/we would not hold the user institution responsible. I/We will also inform Edelweiss Mutual Fund about any changes in my bank account. This is to inform you that I/We have registered for making payment towards my investments in EDELWEISS MUTUAL FUND by debit to my /our account directly or through NACH. I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. Further, I authorize my representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account. I also hereby agree to read the respective SID and SAI of the mutual fund before investing in any scheme of Edelweiss Mutual Fund using this facility.

SIGNATURE	(s)

One Time Mandate Registration Form/ Debit Mandate Form NACH/Direct Debit

	UMRN	OFFICE	USE ONLY		Date D D M M Y Y				
	Utility Code	СІТІООО	0200000037		Create	🔀 Modify	🔀 Cancel		
Sponsor Bank Code	CITI00	OPIGW	I/We authorize		Edelweiss M	utual Fund			
To debit (🗸) 🗌 SB 🗌 C		NRO Others	Bank A/c No.						
With Bank				IF	SC/MICR				
an amount of Rupees						₹			
Debit Type 🛛 Fixed Ar	<del>nount</del> 🗹 Maximur	n Amount <u>I</u>	Frequency 🖂 Mont	nly 🗌 Quarterly	Half Yearly	<del>] Yearly 🗹</del> As	& when presented		
Reference Folio No./App	No.		I	imail ID					
1. I agree for the debit of man been carefully read, understo authorized to cancel/amend t	od & made by me/us. I am	authorising the user entity/C	orporate to debit my acco	ount, based on the inst	ructions as agreed and s	signed by me. 3. I hav	ve understood that I am		
From D D M M	Maxi	imum period of validity of t	this mandate is 40 year	s only.					
To D D M M	Y Y Y								
Maximum period of validity is 40 years only.	of this mandate 🖉	Signature of Primary Bank Ac	count Holder 🖉	Signature of Accour	nt Holder 🦉	Signature of A	Account Holder		

2.

Name as in bank records

3.

Name as in bank records

Phone No.
-----------

1.

2 

# Instructions

- 1. Investors who have already submitted a One Time Mandate (OTM) form or already registered for OTM facility should not submit OTM form again unless there is change in either of bank account details, maximum amount or maximum period. New OTM will replace existing OTM.
- 2. Investors, who have not registered for OTM facility, may fill the OTM form and submit duly signed form with their name mentioned.
- 3. Mobile Number and Email Id: Unit holder(s) should mandatorily provide their mobile number and email id on the mandate form. Where the mobile number and email id mentioned on the mandate form differs from the ones as already existing in the folio, the details provided on the mandate will be updated in the folio. All future communication whatsoever would be, thereafter sent to the updated mobile number and email id.
- 4. Unit holder(s) need to provide along with the mandate form an original cancelled cheque (or a copy) with name and account number pre-printed of the bank account to be registered or bank account verification letter for registration of the mandate failing which registration may not be accepted. The Unit holder(s) cheque/bank account details are subject to third party verification.
- 5. Investors are deemed to have read and understood the terms and conditions of OTM Facility, SIP registration through OTM facility, the Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information, Key Information Memorandum, Instructions and Addenda issued from time to time of the respective Scheme(s) of Edelweiss Mutual Fund.
- 6. Date and the validity of the mandate should be mentioned in DD/MM/YYYY format. Mandate period should not exceed 40 years from start date.
- 7. Tick on the respective option to select your choice of action and instruction.
- 8. The numeric data like Bank account number, Investors account number should be left padded with zeroes.
- 9. Please mention the Name of Bank and Branch, IFSC/ MICR Code and also provide an original cancelled copy of the cheque of the same bank account registered in One Time Mandate.
- 10. Amount payable for service or maximum amount per transaction that could be processed in words. The amount in figures should be same as the amount mentioned in words, in case of ambiguity the mandate will be rejected.
- 11. Maximum duration for enrollment is 40 years. An investor has option to choose the "End Date" of the SIP for maximum of 40 years from the start date.
- 12. Please affix the Names of customers/and signatures as well as seal of Company (where required) and sign the undertaking.
- 13. Name should be as per PAN Card only.

**Declaration:** 1/We hereby declare that the particulars provided in this mandate are correct and complete and hereby agree to participate in the NACH/Direct Debit/Standing Instructions (SI) and make payments through the NACH platform according to the terms and conditions thereof. I/We further hereby agree and acknowledge that I/we will not hold the AMC and/or responsible for any delay and/or failure in debiting my bank account for reasons not attributable to the negligence and/or misconduct on the part of the AMC I/We hereby declare and confirm that, irrespective of my/our registration of the above mobile number in the 'DO NOT DISTURB (DND)', 'or in any similar register maintained under applicable laws, now or subsequent to the date hereof, I/We hereby consent to the Bank communicating with me/us in any manner whatsoever on the said mobile number with respect to the transactions carried out in my/our afore mentioned bank account(s). I/We hereby agree to abide by the terms and conditions that may be intimated to me/us by the AMC/Bank with respect to the NACH/Direct Debit/SI from time to time.

_____

Authorisation to Bank: This is to inform that I/We have registered for NACH (Debit Clearing)/Direct Debit/SI facility and that the payment towards my/our investments in the Schemes of Edelweiss Mutual Fund shall be made from my/our above mentioned bank account with your Bank. I/We hereby authorize the representatives of Edelweiss Asset Management Company Limited, Investment Manager to Edelweiss Mutual Fund carrying this mandate form to get it verified and executed. I/We authorize the Bank to debit my/our above-mentioned bank account for any charges towards mandate verification, registration, transactions, returns, etc, as applicable for my/our participation in NACH/Direct Debit/SI.





WEBSITE www.edelweissmf.com



# Mutual Fund Investment are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

# **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 1. Please refer to the Key Information Memorandum (KIM), Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Scheme Information Document (SID) for Applicable NAV, Risk Factors, Load and other information of the Scheme / Plan before investing.
- 2. Complete Application form and SIP OTM Form along with the first investment cheque should be submitted to the AMC / KfinTech ISC's.
- 3. Investors can give a cheque for the first Installment. The first cheque should be drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NACH. Alternatively, the cheque may be drawn on any bank, for which investor should provide a photocopy of the cheque or cancelled cheque of the bank/branch for which NACH is to be registered.
- 4. First SIP cheque and subsequent SIP installments via NACH should be of the same amount.
- 5. If any chosen day falls on a non business day, unit allotment is subject to credit realization of funds.
- 6. Incorrect / Incomplete applications are liable to be rejected.
- 7. Investors OTM will get registered at Folio level only.
- 8. Investors SIP/Purchase transactions are liable to get rejected if the purchase amount exceeds the maximum amount limit mentioned on the OTM mandate. New OTM will be replaced only if mandate amount and/or period is higher than existing OTM.
- 9. SIP request under existing registered OTM will start within 12 calendar days.
- 10. OTM instructions will take a minimum of one month for registration with the bank and hence the first debit will be carried out only after one month, on the SIP date mentioned on the form. The AMC reserves the right to modify the SIP period depending on the one month period for registration to ensure minimum number of installments as mentioned in Scheme Information Document (SID).
- 11. You can choose to discontinue this facility by giving 10 days written notice to any of AMC/ Registrar Investor Service centers.
- 12. Top-up: After completion of the tenure, in case the investor wants to continue his SIP investment for another tenure with the existing folio, then the investor has to submit a duly filled & signed SIP through OTM Mandate.
- 13. Request for change in bank mandate to be submitted atleast 30 business days before the due date of next SIP installment.
- 14. The bank account provided for OTM (Debit) should be in the list of banks participating in NACH .
- 15. MICR code or IFSC code should be mandatory filled on OTM mandate, MICR code starting and / or ending with 000 are not valid for OTM.
- 16. The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of NACH facility of NPCI & Auto Debit as applicable at the time of investment and as may be modified from time to time.
- 17. The investor undertakes to keep sufficient funds in the account till the date of execution of the debit. The investor hereby declares that the particulars given overleaf are correct and complete. If the date of debit to the investors account happens to be a non Business day allotment of Units will happen as per the terms and conditions listed in the concerned Scheme Information Document (SID). The Fund, its registrars, Auto Debit Banks and other service providers shall not be liable for, nor be in default by reason of, any failure or delay in completion of its obligation under this agreement, where such failure or delay is caused, in whole or in part, by any acts of God, civil war, civil commotion, riots, strike, mutiny, revolution, fire, flood, fog, war, change of government policies, unavailability of banks computer system, force majeure events or any other cause of peril which is beyond their reasonable control and which has the effect of preventing the performance of contract by them.
- 18. Investors will not hold Edelweiss AMC, its registrars, banks and other service providers responsible if the transaction is delayed or not effected or the investor's bank account is debited in advance or after the specific sip date due to the local holidays or any other reason.
- $19. \ \ \, Edel we is sAMC reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason thereof.$
- 20. Please refer SID for minimum SIP investment amount under each Schemes.
- 21. Please refer the Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and Scheme Information Document (SID) of the respective Scheme for applicable NAV, risk factors, load (exit/entry) and other information on the respective Scheme before investing.
- 22. Incorrect, incomplete or ambiguous forms will not be accepted and will be returned to the investor within 10 business days via normal post.
- 23. As per Prevention of Money Laundering Act 2002, it is mandatory for all investors to be KYC compliant. For more details please refer point XI on "Instructions to Investor for Filling up the Application Form.
- 24. Instructions for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) Top-up
  - 1. SIP Top-up Facility is not available under Micro SIPs
  - 2. SIP Top-up is a facility wherein an investor who wishes to enrol for SIP, has an option to increase the amount of the SIP installment by a fixed amount at predefined intervals i.e. half yearly and yearly. The SIP Top-up amount should be filled in the SIP Enrolment Form itself.
  - 3. Please refer scheme information document of respective scheme for minimum top-up amount.
  - 4. The SIP Top-up option is only available for monthly SIP.
  - 5. In case the top-up frequency is not indicated under Monthly SIP, it will be considered as half yearly interval.
  - 6. Top-up cap is the maximum amount beyond which the Top-up amount is capped.
  - 7. The OTM Maximum amount should include the Top Up amount also.





# ASBA APPLICATION FORM

o

# Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds

NFO Start Date : 3rd July, 2025 | NFO Close Date : 15th July, 2025 Please read Product Labelling available on the Front Page and instructions before filling this form (all points marked * are mandatory)

Sponsor: Edelweiss Financial Services Limited. Trustee Company: Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited. Investment Manager: Edelweiss Asset Management Limited. Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T. Road, Kalina, Mumbai-400098, Maharashtra.

1		DISTRI	BUTOR INFO	RMATIC	ON											FC	DR C	FFIC	e USI	E ON	LY						
	Name &	& Distributor Code	Sub-Broker Cod	Employe	ee Unique	ldentifi	cation N	umber	(EUIN)	)*		SCSB		9	SCSB	FSC Co	ode	Syndi	icate N	1embe	er Stam	p & C	Code	SCS	3 Brar	nch Sr.	No.
			ARN								Nam	ne & C	ode		11 D	igit Coo	de		N	ame 8	k Code						
	been intentiona notwithstanding Upfront commis	Id mention the EUIN of the Ily left blank by me/us a g the advice of in-appropr sion shall be paid directly nts, please mention 'Direct	as this transaction riateness, if any, y by the investo	on is exe provide r to the .	ecuted w d by the AMFI reg	vithout employ gistered	any inte ee/rela Distribu	eractio tionsh	on or ip ma	advi anag	vice by the ger/sales p	emp erson	loyee/i of the	relatio distri	onshi buto	p mar r/sub	nagei brok	r/sale: er."	s pers	on o	the a	bove	e dist	ributo	or/su	b brol	ker or
		e filled in English and in B ked * are mandatory.	BLOCK LETTERS.			Signature(s)	AL				nt/Guardian/ y/POA Signat			2nd Ap	oplica	nt / Aut	thoris	ed Sigr	natory		3rd	Applic	cant /	Author	rised S	ignato	ry
2	APPLICANT	INFORMATION TO	BE FILLED IN	BLOC	K LETTE	ERS*																					
	Name of Sol	e/1st Applicant	Mr. Ms. M	/s. Oth	ers (Please	e Specify)																					
				Í			İİ	ĺ							ĺ			Ì		ĺ	İ	1					i l
	In case of M	inor - Parent/Legal G	Guardian Nar	ne of 1	st App	licant	/ Cont	act p	ersc	on (	in case of	non	individ	dual a	ippli	cant)											
								Relat	ions	hip	with Mi	nor/	Desig	natio	n			1					1				
	PAN of First	Applicant/Guardian															İ	İ		İ	İ	1			1	1	
3	BANK ACCO	OUNT DETAILS FOR E			DS*					-							_										
•	A/c. Type [p			irrent		NRO	)	ΠN	RE		FCI	NR											_				_
	Account No										Bank N	Jame	e									1					
	Branch										Branch	n Ado	dress									1					
								1			City						T	1			F	Pin					
	IFSC Code							1			MICR	Code	e				1	İ		Ī	1				1	1	$\square$
4	DEMAT AC	COUNT DETAILS*									1							-	<u> </u>								
	Please ensur	e that the sequence of	names as men	tioned	in the a	pplicati	ion forr	n mat	ches	; wit	th that of	the a	accoun	it helo	d wit	h any	/ one	e of th	ne De	posit	ory P	artici	ipant	t.			
	National	Depository									itral			'													
	Securities Depository	participant Name		N				1	ם   נ	Dep	urities oository			pository ticipant Name	$\equiv$												
	Limited	Beneficiary Account			+			+	╡╎┖	Limi	ited		arget		0.												_
	Enclosures (P	Please tick any one bo	x) · □ Cli	ent Ma	ster Lis	+ (CMI	<u> </u>		ansa	octic	on cum H	oldir	ng Sta	teme	nt	Г		ncell	ed D	olive	ry Ins	truc	rtion	Slin		<u>\</u>	-
	The details p	rovided by investors i se of incorrect details,	in the applica	tion fo	rm sho	uld be	same	as th	e de	tail	ls register	red v	vith th	he DF	P. In	case	of a	iny c	onflio	ct, de	etails	regis	stere		·		P will
5	INVESTME	NT & PAYMENT DET	AILS*																								
	Edelweiss	Income Plus Arbi	trage Activ	e Fun	d of Fı	ınds																					
	Subscription	n Amount (₹) 📗								A	Amount i	n wo	ords		Ι			1				Ι			Τ		
																		1				1					$\square$
6	DECLARATI	ON AND SIGNATURI	E(S)								· · ·																
	section on who above and agr by me/us in th legislation or a authority from is contrary to t Management induced by an investment to redeem units of appropriate ad own and acknd directly credit The ARN holdd from amongst Applicable to in I/We confirm t the AMC reser	nd understood the conte o cannot invest, "Preven ee to abide by the term invother applicable law our constitutional docu he relevant constitution td., Investment Managy y rebate or gifts, directly my bank(s) / Edelweiss reated at applicable NAV tion against me/us in ca bwledge that AMC resen all the dividend payouts er has disclosed to me/u which the Scheme is bein nvestors who have not o that I am/We are not US	tion of Money s and condition seme is derived s or notificatio ments to invest al documents. er to the Edelw or indirectly ir Mutual Fund's V, restrain me/L ase the cheque ves the right to and redemptic is all the comm ing recommend pted for nomin Person(s) as di	Launder is, rules throug throug in the u in the u /We ag bank(s) is from r s)/payn call for in amou issions ( led to m ation fac effined u hents in	ring" and and reg h legitim ctions iss units of t ree that trade fun g this invo and / o making a making a making a making a hent inst such oth in the for e/us. I/V nder the the Sch	d "Know ulation nate sous sued by he Sche in case vestmer r Distri ry furt crumen ier addi y bank c y bank c orm of t We furt Ve here e laws o eme.	w Your G s of the urces are t the go eme and my/ou full righ nts. I/W butor / her inve t is/are itional in details g trail cor her agr by conf of Unite	Custor Scheind is n vernm I the A r invessit to rufe here Broke Sstme returr nform signing a nmissia irm th d State	mer", me. I not he nenta AMC/ stmer efunc eby a er / Ir nt in a ned b ation above ion o at the aat it i es or	, I/W I/We eld o d or (Trus nt in d the autho nves any by m n/do e. I/V or an e Fur is m resi	Ve hereby e further c or designer statutory istee/Fund n the Sche- te excess to orise Edel stment Ad of the Sch ny/our bar occuments a We hereby ny other m nd/AMC ci ident(s) of	apply declar ed for auth wou me is o me weiss visor. cemes ker f as rec y decl ode), an se rmed f Can	y to the re, I an r the p nority f Id not s equal c/us to s Mutu L/We s of the or any quired lare th , payak nd us a I decisi	e Trus n / we urpos rom t be res to or bring al Fun autho f reaso to cor at the ole to all typ ion no	tee of e are spon mor my/ nd, it prise l, recon wmply e par him wes o ot to	of Ede auth contr to tim sible i e thar our ir s Inve this F over/ hatsoo with ticular for th f SMS avail t	elwei orise aven he. It f the f the f the stm Fund debi ever. KYC rs ab he dif rela he n to t	ss Mu ed to i tion of s is ex % of t tranent W to re t my// I/We norm: ove a fferen ting to omini- ting to	utual invest of any press stmer he co belo lanag ject t our fc e unde s. I/W re co o the ation atus. I	Fund the vacts ly un tis u rpus w 25 er an he ap blo(s) er tak ve hen rrect. spetin prod facili	for ur amouu , rules dersto ltra vin of the %. I/W d its a opplicat with 1 e that reby, f ng Sch ucts o y offe shall r	hits o nt & s, reg od th res th Sche Ve ha agent the p thess urthe emes fferee theority	of the that gulati hat l, heret eme, ave n ts to o rever benal se inv er ag es of v ed by by Ed by the	e Sche the a ions o /we h to and then ot rec disclo rt the l inter- ree th variou them elwei AMC	me a mou ave l the Edel esse de ents aat th ss Mu ss Mu , in v	is indi nt inv y stati the ex- invest weiss d nor etails s cree nd tal are m ie Fur utual utual	icated vested ute or kpress tment Asset been of my dited/ ke any ny/our nd can Funds Fund.
- 6		WEISS		- A.			led in b				NT SLIP										Open ( Closes					5	

be filled	in by	/ the	invest	or)

New Fund Offer Closes on : 15th July, 2025

**EDELWEISS** MUTUAL FUND

Received from Mr./Ms./M/s.	an application for allotment
scheme Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds Plan Opt	tion
Bank Name                     Branch Name	
Total Amount to be blocked ₹ (Figures)	SCSB Receipt
Total Amount to be blocked ₹ (Words)	Signature Stamp and Date

Applicable to NRI only: I/We confirm that I am/We are Non Resident of Indian Nationality/Origin and I/We hereby confirm that the funds for subscription have been remitted from abroad through approved banking channels from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Ordinary Account/FCNR Account. Please () (Including amount of Additional Purchase Transaction made in future)

Repatriation Non Repatriation

**ASBA AUTHORISATION :** 1) I/We hereby undertake that I/We am/are an ASBA Investor as per the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2009 ('SEBI Regulations') as amended from time to time. 2) In accordance with ASBA process provided in the SEBI Regulations and as disclosed in this application, I/We authorize (a) the SCSB to do all necessary acts including blocking of application money towards the Subscription of Units of the Scheme, to the extent mentioned above in the "SCSB/ASBA Account details" or unblocking of funds in the bank account maintained with the SCSB specified in this application form, transfer of funds to the Bank account of the Scheme / Edelweiss Mutual Fund on receipt of instructions from the Registrar and Transfer Agent after the allotment of the Units entitling me/us to receive Units on such transfer of funds, etc. (b) Registrar and Transfer Agent to issue instructions to the SCSB to remove the block on the funds in the bank account specified in the application, upon allotment of Units and to transfer the requisite money to the Scheme's account / Bank account of Edelweiss Mutual Fund. 3) In case the amount available in the bank account specified in the application. 4) If the DP ID, Beneficiary Account No. or PAN furnished by me/us in the application is incorrect or incomplete or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be rejected and the Edelweiss Mutual Fund or Edelweiss Asset Management Company Limited or Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited or SCSBs shall not be liable for losses, if any.

	e(s)			
Place	atur			
	Sign	Signature of First Bank Account Holder	Signature of Second Bank Account Holder	Signature of Third Bank Account Holder

# ASBA Forms should be submitted only with an authorized branch of designated SCSBs. Copy of acknowledgement receipt of the ASBA form issued by SCSB should be submitted with the NFO form to Edelweiss Mutual Fund or its Registrar, Karvy.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ASBA APPLICATION FORM

- 1. Please visit <u>www.sebi.gov.in/cms/sebi.data/attachdocs/1365051213899.html</u> or www.nseindia.com for list of currently available Self Certified Syndicate Banks (SCSB) offering ASBA facility with their designated branches.
- 2. The investor shall submit the ASBA Form at the Bank branch of SCSB, which is designated for the purpose and the investor must be holding a bank account with such SCSB. Investors should check with their bank branch to confirm whether the branch is offering ASBA facility.
- 3. ASBA Application Form will not be accepted by any of the offices of Edelweiss Mutual Fund or its Registrar & Transfer Agent, i.e. KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. An ASBA investor shall submit a duly filled up ASBA Application form, physically or electronically, to the SCSB with whom the bank account to be blocked, is maintained.
  - In case of ASBA application in physical mode, the investor shall submit the ASBA Form at the Bank branch of SCSB, which is designated for the purpose and the investor must be holding a bank account with such SCSB.
  - In case of ASBA application in electronic form, the investor shall submit the ASBA Form either through the internet banking facility available with the SCSB, or such other electronically enabled mechanism for subscribing to units of Mutual Fund Scheme authorising SCSB to block the subscription money in a bank account.
- 5. Investors shall correctly mention the Bank Account number in the ASBA Application Form and ensure that funds equal to the subscription amount are available in the bank account maintained with the SCSB before submitting the same to the designated branch.
- 6. Upon submission of an ASBA Form with the SCSB, whether in physical or electronic mode, investor shall be deemed to have agreed to block the entire subscription amount specified and authorized the Designated Branch to block such amount in the Bank Account.
- 7. On the basis of an authorisation given by the account holder in the ASBA application, the SCSB shall block the subscription money in the Bank Account specified in the ASBA application. The subscription money shall remain blocked in the Bank Account till allotment of units under the scheme or till rejection of the application or incase of winding up of scheme, as the case may be.
- 8. If the Bank Account specified in the ASBA application does not have sufficient credit balance to meet the subscription money, the ASBA application shall be rejected by the SCSB.
- 9. The ASBA Form should not be accompanied by cheque, demand draft or any mode of payment other than authorisation to block subscription amount in the Bank Account.
- 10. Investor is required to submit a copy of the acknowledgement receipt of the ASBA Form (as submitted with SCSB) along with the NFO Application Form to Edelweiss Mutual Fund or any of its official point of acceptance.
- 11. Edelweiss Mutual Fund or its Registrar, Karvy shall not be liable for any negligence or mistake committed by the SCSBs.
- 12. All grievances relating to the ASBA facility may be addressed to the AMC/RTA to the issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, subscription amount blocked on application, bank account number and the designated Branch or the collection centre of the SCSB where the ASBA Form was submitted by the Investor.
- 13. ASBA facility extended to investors shall operate in accordance with the SEBI guidelines in force from time to time.

# AUTO SWITCH FACILITY ENROLMENT FORM (Applicable during NFO period only)



APPLICATION NO.

Sponsor: Edelweiss Financial Services Limited | Trustee Company: Edelweiss Trusteeship Company Limited | Investment Manager: Edelweiss Asset Management Limited Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai - 400 098, Maharashtra.

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING UP THE FORM. All sections to be completed in ENGLISH in BLACK / BLUE COLOURED INK and in BLOCK LETTERS.

Use this form If you are making a one time investment. For SIP investment use the separate SIP Form. KYC is mandatory for all investors.

			DISTRIBUT	OR INFORMATI	ON					
Dis	tributor Code	Sub-Broker Co		Broker Code	Employee		E-Code			
ARN -		ARN -	IN	TERNAL CODE	IDENTIFICATION	NO. (EUIN)		ONLY FOR DIRECT INVESTME		
"I/We here by the emp provided b Upfront co including the ^I/We, hav provide the	by confirm that the ployee/relationship r y the employee/relat mmission shall be p ne service rendered b e invested in the be	EUIN box has been in manager/sales persor tionship manager/sale aid directly by the in by the distributor. For low mentioned schere ed / portfolio holdings	ntentionally left bla of the above distries person of the dis vestor to the AMF Direct investments me of Edelweiss M	ank by me/us as ributor/sub brok stributor/sub bro I registered Distr s, please mentior utual Fund unde	this transactio er or notwithst ker". ibutors based o 'Direct' in the r the Direct Pla	n is execute anding the a on the inves column 'Nai an. I/We her	d without a advice of in stors' asses me & Distril reby give m	eclaration by the investo any interaction or advic -appropriateness, if an sment of various factor butor Code'. ny/our consent to share Investment Advisor (RIA		
SIGNATURE		e / FIRST APPLICANT		SECOND APPLI	CANT		THIRD	) APPLICANT		
1 INVE	STOR DETAILS									
Name (Name	g Folio Number of Sole /1st Applican as per PAN Card On	nly)		PAN,	/PEKRN (1st Ap	pplicant)				
	ME DETAILS (Refe									
Switch (Pleas	CH-OUT SCHEME Out Scheme Name e ✓ choice of Schem	e 🗌 Edel	weiss Money Mark	ket Fund		delweiss Lic				
Plan ( Optio	Please 🗸 choice of P	Grow	/-Payout 🗌 IDO	CW-Reinvestmer CW-Transfer	legular 🗌 🛙 Growth DCW-Payout quency:	ayout DCW-Reinvestment				
SWIT	SWITCH-IN SCHEME DETAILS Switch In Scheme Name: EDELWEISS INCOME PLUS ARBITRAGE ACTIVE FUND OF FUNDS									
	Please ✓ choice of S (Transfer) to Schem		Direct <b>Optic</b>		IDCW-Reinv			out DCW-Transfer		
		(in figures)	C				•	ll Units: 🗌 (Please ✔)		
		od the terms & condi					_			
4 DECL	ARATION AND SIG	GNATURE		•						
Key In from t the co	formation Memoranc ime to time. Amount mmissions (in the for	dum (KIM), and Adden t invested/to be invest	dums. I/We agree to ted in the Schemes n or any other mod mended to me/us.	o abide by the ter is derived throug	ms, conditions, h legitimate so	rules & regul urces. The Al	lations of th RN holder h	ition Document (SID) an ie Scheme(s)as applicabl ias disclosed to me/us a of various Mutual Fund		
	Sole/First Applicar	nt/Guardian	Se	cond Applicant			Third A	Applicant		
DATE :	//									
×								>		
EDEL	WEISS		NOWLEDGEMEN	•	TO SWITCH A					
olio No.			]				Collection Cer	nter's Stamp & Receipt Date and Tir		
	n: Mr. / Ms. / M/s	(in figures)								
	、	/ Market Fund 🗌 Edel	weiss Liquid Fund	Plan: Regular	Direct					
<b>Dption:</b> G	rowth 🗌 IDCW-Re-inv	vestment 🗌 IDCW-Pay	out 🗌 IDCW-Trans	fer						

To Scheme: Edelweiss Income Plus Arbitrage Active Fund of Funds Plan_____ Option ____

- - - - -

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SMART SWITCH FACILITY

- NFO Auto Switch is a facility available to the existing investors with investments in Edelweiss Money Market Fund and Edelweiss Liquid Fund whereby investors can switch their units into Edelweiss schemes during their NFO Period only (Minimum amount is ₹100).
- This NFO Auto Switch Facility will be operational only during the NFO period of any Edelweiss Mutual Fund scheme.
- The application for Auto Switch out will be processed on the closing day of the NFO and switch-in will be processed on the allotment date of the NFO scheme.
- Specific switch amount will need to be mentioned in the form, the switch-in amount should meet the minimum investment criteria of the NFO scheme.
- All valid Auto Switch requests would be treated as switch-out / redemption for the Source Scheme i.e. Edelweiss Money Market Fund and / or Edelweiss Liquid Fund.
- The units in the Target Scheme (i.e. NFO Scheme) will be allotted at the NFO Price of the said scheme on its specified allotment date.
- Unit holders are required to maintain a clear balance in accordance with amount specified in the NFO Auto Switch Application Form on the execution date. However, units created in the Source Scheme on the last Business Day of the NFO period (i.e. at the Applicable NAV of the Source Scheme) will not be eligible for the NFO Auto Switch Facility.
- In case of insufficient balance in the account / folio, the application for Auto Switch will be rejected.
- Unit holders should note that Unit holders' details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) in the Target Scheme will be as per the existing folio number of the Source Scheme.
- Units will be allotted under the same folio number.
- NFO Auto Switch is available only for units held in physical form.



NON TOLL FREE

+91 40 23001181

Mutual Fund Investment are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

) sмs IQ to 5757590

WEBSITE

www.edelweissmf.com

**EMAIL : INVESTORS** 

emfhelp@edelweissmf.com

(🗳)

# **INVESTOR SERVICE CENTERS (ISC) / OFFICIAL POINT OF ACCEPTANCE (OPA)**

# EDELWEISS ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED - ISC / OPA

	55	ASSET MANAGEMENT EIMITED - ISC / OPA
Ahmedabad	:	404, Ten-11 4th Floor, Next to Maradia Plaza, Opp. Yes Bank, CG Road, Ahmedabad - 380006. Tel No.: 7400099633/9004461340
Bengaluru	:	Unit No.803 & 804, 8th Floor, Prestige Meridian-II, No.20, MG Road, Bangalore - 560001. Tel No.: 080-41103389/41272294
Bhubaneswa	r:	202, GBP Business Centre, Plot no-191/A, Kharvela Nagar, Unit-3, Bhubaneswar - 751001. Tel No.: +91 7400113491
Borivali	:	102, 1st floor Aditya Hari Smruti CHS, Near Chamunda Circle, Borivali West, Mumbai - 400092. Tel No.: +91 8433743458
Chandigarh	:	SCO. 2467-68, 1st Floor, Sector 22-C, Himalaya Marg, Chandigarh - 160022. Tel. No.: 9136945897
Chennai	:	2nd floor, Sheriff Towers, G. N. Chetty Road, T. Nagar, Chennai - 600017. Tamilnadu. Tel No.: 044 40164707 / 044 40164708
Coimbatore	:	4th floor, Sri Vari Kikani Centre, Vadakovai, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu - 641002. Tel.No.: 9136933458
Guwahati	:	4th Floor, Ganapati Enclave, G.S Road, Ulubari, Opp. Bora Service, Guwahati - 781007. Tel No.: 7304575822
Hyderabad	:	No. 6-3-1085/D/303, 3rd Floor, Dega Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500 082. Mobile: +91 8297033388
Jaipur	:	Office no. 429, 4th floor, Lakshmi Complex, Subhash Marg, C- Scheme, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302001. Tel No.: 8976764901
Jamshedpur	:	Shop no. 3, Ground floor, R Road, Bhadani Trade Centre, Bistupur, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand-831001. Tel No.: 7400198206
Kanpur	:	Office No. 202, 203, IInd Floor, Kan Chambers, 14/113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208001. Tel No.: 7304590658, 7304470500
Kochi	:	Centre A, 8th Floor, Alapatt Heritage Building, MG Road, Kochi - 682035, Kerala. Tel No.: 9136983025
Kolkata	:	Srishti Building, 3B, 3rd Floor, 12, ho-chiminh Sarani, Kolkata - 700071. Tel.: 033 40902456/57
Lucknow	:	Office No. 2, First Floor, Bhalla Chambers, 10 Park Lane, 5 Park Road, Hazratganj, Lucknow - 226001. Tel No.: 7400103031
Mumbai	:	Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai - 400 098, Maharashtra. Tel No. : 022 4097 9737
Nashik	:	Office No.404, Fourth Floor, Laxmi Enclave Building, Survey no. 659/6/7/13, Plot No. 19, Old Pandit Colony, Sharanpur Road, Nashik-422002.
		Tel.: 9004319883
New Delhi	:	1st floor, Third Hall, Front Block, 56 Janpath, New Delhi-110001. Tel No.: 7718880946/011-42145152
Pune	:	"Kalpavishwa", 502-A, 5th Floor, CTS No. 1194/7, Final Plot No. 551 & 552, Near ICICI Bank, Ghole Road, Pune - 411005. Tel No.: 9028058348
Patna		204, 2nd Floor, Kashi Place, Beside Maurya Lok, New Dakbunglow Road, Patna – 800 001. Tel No.: +91 6206502765
Rajkot		Unit 602, The City Center, Near Amrapali Under Bridge, Raiya Road, Rajkot - 360007. Tel No.: +91 8433733458
Ranchi	:	402, 4th floor, Panchratna Galleria, Above V2 Mall, Sarjana Chowk, Main Road Ranchi - 834001. Tel No.: +91 95340 09910
Surat	:	lkoverk 01, Silver Palm, Above ICICI Bank, Timaliyawad, Nanpura, Surat - 395001. Tel No.: +91 8655959708
Thane	:	Shop No 1, Ground Floor, Jainam Apartment, Off Ghantali Road, Naupada, Thane, Maharashtra - 400602. Tel No. : 8976712130
Vadodara	:	Office no. 140 & 141, Emerald One Complex, Jetalpur Road, Near Gujarat Kidney Hospital, Anand Nagar, Alkapuri, Vadodara - 390020.
		Tel No. : +91 7777027224

# **KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED - ISC / OPA**

UNIT : Edelweiss Mutual Fund, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32, Gachibowli, Financial, District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 008. Tel: 040-67161500

Agra : 3rd Floor, 303, Corporate Park, Block no. 109, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282002 (UP). Tel.: 0562-4336303. • Agartala : OLS RMS Chowmuhani, Mantri Bari Road, 1st Floor, Near Jana Sevak Saloon Building, Traffic Point, Tripura West, Agartala 799001. • Ahmedabad : Office No. 401, on 4th Floor, ABC-I, Off. C.G. Road, Ahmedabad - 380009. Tel.: 9081903021, 9081903022 • Ahmednagar : Shubham Mobile & Home Appliances, Tilak Road, Maliwada, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra - 414001. Tel.: 0241-3556221 • Ajmer : 302, 3rd Floor, Ajmer Auto Building, Opposite City Power House, Jaipur Road, Ajmer - 305001. Tel.: 0145-5120725 • Aligarh : Sebti Complex Centre Point, Sebti Complex Centre Point, Aligarh - 202001. Tel.: 7518801802, 0571-3297766, 68 • Alwar : 137, Jai Complex, Road No - 2, Alwar 301001. Tel.: 0144-4901131 • Ambala : 6349, 2nd Floor, Nicholson Road, Adjacent Kos Hospital, Ambala Cant, Ambala - 133001. Tel.: 7518801804 • Amritsar : SCO 5, 2nd Floor, District Shopping Complex, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar, Punjab - 143001. Tel.: 0183-5158158 • Anand : B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room, Grid Char Rasta, Anand - 380001. Tel.: 9081903038 • Andheri : Office No 103, 1st Floor, MTR Cabin-1, Vertex, Navkar Complex, M.V. Road, Andheri East, Opp. Andheri Court, Mumbai - 400069. Tel.: 022-46733669 • Asansol : 112/N G. T. Road Bhanga Pachil, G.T. Road, Paschim Bardhaman, West Bengal, Asansol - 713303. Tel.: 0341-2220077 • Aurangabad : Ramkunj Niwas, Railway Station Road, Near Osmanpura Circle, Aurangabad - 431005. Tel.: 0240-2343414 • Balasore : 1-B, 1st Floor, Kalinga Hotel Lane, Baleshwar, Baleshwar Sadar, Balasore - 756001. Tel.: 06782-260503 • Bangalore : No 35, Puttanna Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore - 560004. Tel.: 080-26602852, 080-26609625 • Bareilly : 1st Floor, Rear Sidea - Square Building, 54-Civil Lines, Ayub Khan Chauraha, Bareilly - 243001. Tel.: 7518801806 • Baroda : 1st Floor 125 Kanha Capital, Opp. Express Hotel, R C Dutt Road, Alkapuri Vadodara 390007. Tel.: 0265-2353506, 0265-2353507 • Begusarai : Sri Ram Market, Kali Asthan Chowk, Matihani Road, Begusarai, Bihar - 851101. Tel.: 7518801807/9693344717 • Belgaum : Cts No 3939/ A2 A1, Above Raymonds Show Room, Beside Harsha Appliances, Club Road, Belgaum - 590001. Tel.: 0831-2402544 • Berhampur (Or) : Opp. Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap, 3rd Lane Dharam Nagar, Near Lohiya Motor, Berhampur (Or) 760001. Tel.: 0680-2228106 • Bhagalpur : 2nd Floor, Chandralok Complex, Ghantaghar, Radha Rani Sinha Road, Bhagalpur - 812001. Tel.: 7518801808 • Bharuch : 123 Nexus business Hub, Near Gangotri Hotel, B/s Rajeshwari Petroleum, Makampur Road, Bharuch - 392001. Tel.: 9081903042 • Bhatinda : Mcb-Z-3-01043, 2nd Floor, Goniana Road, Opposite Nippon India Mutual Fund, Gt Road, Near Hanuman Chowk, Bhatinda - 151001. Tel.: 0164-5006725 • Bhavnagar : 303 Sterling Point, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar - 364001, Tel.: 278-3003149 • Bhilai : Office No. 2. 1st Floor, Plot No. 9/6, Nehru Nagar [East], Bhilai - 490020, Tel.: 0788-2289499/2295332 • Bhopal : Gurukripa Plaza, Plot No. 48A, Opposite City Hospital, Zone-2, M P nagar, Bhopal - 462011. Tel.: 0755-4092712, 0755-4092715 • Bhubaneswar : A/181 Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751007. Tel.: 0674-2548981, 0674-2360334 • Bokaro : B-1, 1st Floor City Centre, Sector- 4, Near Sona Chandi Jwellers, Bokaro - 827004. Tel.: 7542979444, 06542-335616 • Borivali : Gomati Smuti, Ground Floor, Jambli Gully, Near Railway Station, Borivali, Mumbai - 400092. Tel.: 022- 28916319 • Burdwan : Saluja Complex, 846, Laxmipur, G T Road, Burdwan, PS: BURDWAN & DIST: BURDWAN-EAST PIN: 713101. Tel.: 0342-2665140, 0342-2550840 • Calicut : Second Floor, Manimuriyil Centre, Bank Road, Kasaba Village, Calicut - 673001. Tel.: 0495-4022480 • Chandigarh : First floor, SCO 2469-70, Sec. 22-C, Chandigarh - 160022. Tel.: 1725101342 • Chandrapur : Global Financial Services, 2nd Floor, Raghuwanshi Complex, Near Azad Garden, Chandrapur - 442402, Maharashtra. Tel.: 07172-466593 • Chennai : 9th Floor, Capital Towers, 180, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034 Tel.: 044 - 42028512 / 42028513 • Chinsurah : No : 96, PO: Chinsurah, Doctors Lane, Chinsurah-712101. • Cochin : Door No:61/2784, Second floor, Sreelakshmi Tower, Chittoor Road, Ravipuram, Ernakulam-Kerala-682015. Tel.: 0484-4025059 • Coimbatore : 3rd Floor Java Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641018. Tel.: 0422-4388011/012/013/014, 0422-4388451 • Cuttack : Shop No. 45, 2nd Floor, Netaji Subas Bose Arcade, (Big Bazar Building) Adjusent To Reliance Trends, Dargha Bazar, Cuttack - 753001. Tel.: 0671-2203077 • Davangere : D.No 162/6, 1st Floor, 3rd Main, P J Extension, Davangere taluk, Davangere Manda, Davangere 577002 • Dehradun : Shop No-809/799 , Street No-2 A, Rajendra Nagar, Near Sheesha Lounge, Kaulagarh Road, Dehradun-248001 Tel.: 7518801810 • Dhanbad : 208 New Market, 2nd Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad - 826001. Tel.: 9264445981 • Dharwad : Adinath Complex, Beside Kamal Automobiles, Bhoovi Galli, Opp. Old Laxmi Talkies, PB Road, Dharwad - 580001. Tel.: 0836-2440200 • Dhule : Ground Floor, Ideal Laundry, Lane No 4, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp Bhavasar General Store, Dhule - 424001, Maharashtra. Tel.: 02562-282823 • Durgapur : MWAV-16 Bengal Ambuja, 2nd Floor City Centre, Distt. Burdwan, Durgapur - 713216. Tel.: 0343-6512111 • Erode : Address No 38/1, Ground Floor, Sathy Road, (VCTV Main Road), Sorna Krishna Complex, Erode - 638003. Tel.: 0424-4021212 - Faridabad : A-2B 3rd Floor, Neelam Bata Road Peer ki Mazar, Nehru Groundnit, Faridabad - 121001. Tel.: 7518801812 • Gandhidham : Shop # 12, Shree Ambica Arcade, Plot # 300, Ward 12, Opp. CG High School, Near HDFC Bank, Gandhidham - 370201. Tel.: 9081903027 • Gandhinagar : 138 - Suyesh Solitaire, Nr. Podar International School, Kudasan, Gandhinagar - 382421, Gujarat. Tel.: 07949237915 • Gaya : Property No. 711045129, Ground Floor, Hotel Skylark, Swaraipuri Road, Gaya - 823001. Tel.: 0631-2220065 • Ghaziabad : FF - 31, Konark Building, Rainagar, Ghaziabad - 201001. Tel.: 7518801813 • Ghatkopar : 11/Platinum Mall, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai 400077 Maharashtra. Tel.: 9004089306 • Gorakhpur : Above V.I.P. House ajdacent, A.D. Girls College, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273001. Tel.: 7518801816, 0551-2333825 • Guntur : 2nd Shatter, 1st Floor, Hno. 6-14-48, 14/2 Lane, Arundal Pet, Guntur - 522002. Tel.: 0863-2339094 • Gurgaon : No: 212A, 2nd Floor, Vipul Agora, M. G. Road, Gurgaon - 122001. Tel.: 7518801817 • Guwahati : Ganapati Enclave, 4th Floor,

Opposite Bora service, Ullubari, Guwahati, Assam 781007. Tel.: 8811036746 • Gwalior : City Centre, Near Axis Bank, Gwalior - 474011. Tel.: 7518801818 • Haldwani : Shop No. 5, KMVN Shoping Complex, Haldwani - 263139. Tel.: 7518801819 • Hissar : Shop No. 20, Ground Floor, R D City Centre, Railway Road, Hissar - 125001. Tel.: 7518801821 • Hubli : CTC No.483/A1/A2, Ground Floor, Shri Ram Palza, Behind Kotak Mahindra Bank, Club Road, Hubli - 580029. Tel.: 0836-2252444 • Secunderabad : JBS Station, Lower Concourse 1 (2nd floor), situated in Jubilee Bus Metro Station, Secunderabad - 500009. Tel.: 040-44857874 / 75 / 76 • Hyderabad (Gachibowli): Selenium Plot No: 31 & 32, Tower B Survey No.115/22 115/24 115/25, Financial District Gachibowli Nanakramguda Serilimgampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032. Tel.: 040-33215122 • Indore : 19/1 New Palasia Balaji Corporate 203-204-205, Above ICICI bank 19/1 New Palasia, Near Curewell Hospital Janjeerwala Square Indore, Indore - 452001. Tel.: 0731-4266828/4218902 • Jabalpur : 2nd Floor, 290/1 (615-New), Near Bhavartal Garden, Jabalpur - 482001. Tel.: 0761-4923303 • Jaipur : Office No 101, 1st Floor, Okay Plus Tower, Next To Kalyan Jewellers, Government Hostel Circle, Ajmer Road, Jaipur 302001. Tel no - 0141-4167715/17 • Jalandhar • Office No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Square building, E-H197 Civil Lines, Jalandhar - 144001. Tel.: 0181-5094410 • Jalgaon : 269 Jaee Vishwa 1st Floor, Baliram Peth Above United Bank Of India, Near Kishor Agencies, Jalgaon - 425001. Tel.: 9421521406 • Jalpaiguri : D B C Road, Opp Nirala Hotel, Jalpaiguri - 735101. Tel.: 03561-222136 • Jammu : 1D/D Extension 2, Valmiki Chowk, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu 180004, State - J&K. Tel.: 0191-2951822 • Jamnagar : 131 Madhav Plazza, Opp SBI Bank, Nr Lal Bunglow, Jamnagar - 361008. Tel.: 0288 3065810, 0288-2558887 • Jamshedpur : Madhukuni, 3rd Floor, O Road, Sakchi, Bistupur, East Singhbhum, Jamshedpur - 831001. Tel.: 0657-6655003/ 6655004/ 6655005/ 6655006/ 6655007 • Jhansi : 1st Floor, Puja Tower, Near 48 Chambers, ELITE Crossing, Jhansi - 284001. Tel.: 7518801823 • Jodhpur : Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Gang Tower, Opposite Arora Moter Service Centre, Near Bombay Moter Circle, Jodhpur - 342003, Tel.: 7737014590 • Junagadh : Shop No. 201, 2nd Floor, V-ARCADE Complex, Near vanzari chowk, M.G. Road, Junagadh, 362001, Gujarat. Tel.: 0285 2652220 • Kalyan : Seasons Business Centre, 104 / 1st Floor, Shivaji Chowk, Opposite KDMC (Kalyan Dombivali Mahanagar Corporation), Kalyan - 421301 Maharashtra. Tel.: 9619553105 • Kalyani : Ground Floor, H No B-7/27S, Kalyani, Kalyani HO, Nadia, West Bengal - 741235. Tel.: 9883018948 • Kanpur : 15/46 B Ground Floor, Opp : Muir Mills, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208001. Tel.: 7518801824 • Karur : No 88/11, BB plaza, NRMP street, K S Mess Back side, Karur - 639001. Tel.: 8004324-241755 • Kharagpur : Holding No 254/220, SBI Building, Malancha Road, Ward No.16, PO: Kharagpur, PS: Kharagpur, Dist: Paschim Medinipur, Kharagpur - 721304. Tel.: 3222253380 • Kolhapur : 605/1/4 E, Ward Shahupuri, 2nd Lane, Laxmi Niwas, Near Sultane Chambers, Kolhapur - 416001. Tel.: 0231 2653656 • Kolkata : 2/1 Russel Street, 4th Floor, Kankaria Centre, Kolkata 700071, WB. Tel.: 033 66285900 • Kollam : Ground Floor, Narayanan Shopping Complex, Kausthubhsree Block, Kadapakada, Kollam - 691008. Tel.: 474-2747055 • Kota : D-8, Shri Ram Complex, Opposite Multi Purpose School, Gumanpur, Kota - 324007. Tel.: 0744-5100964 • Kottayam : 1st Floor, Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road, Collectorate P O, Kottayam - 686002. Tel.: 0481-2300868/2302420 • Lucknow : 1st Floor, A. A. Complex, 5 Park Road, Hazratganj Thaper House, Lucknow - 226001. Tel.: 0522-4061893 • Ludhiana : SCO 122, Second floor, Above Hdfc Mutual Fund, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana - 141001. Tel.: 0161-4670278 • Madurai : G-16/17, AR Plaza, 1st floor, North Veli Street, Madurai - 625001. Tel.: 0452-2605856 • Malappuram : MM18/1974, Peekeys Arcade, (ICICI Bank Building), Near Municipal bus stand, A K Road, Downhill, Malappuram, Kerala, 676519. Tel.: 0483 4051125 • Malda : Ram Krishna Pally; Ground Floor, English Bazar, Malda - 732101. Tel.: 03512-223763 • Mangalore : Shop No - 305, Marian Paradise Plaza, 3rd Floor, Bunts Hostel Road, Mangalore - 575003, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka. Tel.: 0824-2496289 • Margao: Shop No 21, Osia Mall, 1st Floor, Near KTC Bus Stand, SGDPA Market Complex, Margao - 403601 Tel.: 0832-2731823 • Mathura : Shop No. 9, Ground Floor, Vihari Lal Plaza, Opposite Brijwasi Centrum, Near New Bus Stand, Mathura - 281001. Tel.: 7518801834 • Meerut : Shop No:- 111, First Floor, Shivam Plaza, Near Canara Bank, Opposite Eves Petrol Pump, Meerut-25001, Uttar Pradesh, India. Tel.: 0121-4330878 • Mehsana : FF-21 Someshwar Shopping Mall, Modhera Char Rasta, Mehsana - 384002. Tel.: 02762-242950 • Moradabad : Chadha Complex, G. M. D. Road, Near Tadi Khana Chowk, Moradabad - 244001. Tel.: 7518801837 • Mumbai: 6/8 Ground Floor, Crossely House, Near BSE (Bombay Stock Exchange), Next Union Bank, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001Tel.: 022-66235353 • Muzaffarpur : First Floor, Saroj Complex, Diwam Road, Near Kalyani Chowk, Muzaffarpur - 842001. Tel.: 7518801839 • Mysore : No 2924, 2nd Floor, 1st Main, 5th Cross, Saraswathi Puram, Mysore 570009. Tel.: 0821-2438006 • Nadiad : 311-3rd Floor City Center, Near Paras Circle, Nadiad - 387001. Tel.: 0268-2563245 • Nagpur : Plot No. 2, Block No. B / 1 & 2, Shree Apratment Khare Town, Mata Mandir Road, Dharampeth, Nagpur 440010. Tel.: 0712-3513750 • Nasik : S-9 Second Floor, Suyojit Sankul, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002. Tel.: 0253-6608999, 0755-3010732 • Navsari : 103, 1st Floor, Landmark Mall, Near Sayaji Library, Navsari - 396445, Gujarat. Tel.: 9081903040 • New Delhi : 305 New Delhi House, 27 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001. Tel.: 011- 43681700 • Noida : 405 4th Floor, Vishal Chamber, Plot No.1, Sector-18, Noida - 201301. Tel.: 7518801840 • Panipat : Shop No. 20, 1st Floor BMK Market, Behind HIVE Hotel, G.T. Road, Panipat-132103, Haryana. Tel.: 0180-4067174 • Panjim : H. No: T-9, T-10, Affran plaza, 3rd Floor, Near Don Bosco High School, Panjim Goa, 403001. Tel.: 0832-2426874 • Patiala : B-17/423 Opp Modi College, Lower Mall, Patiala - 147001. Tel.: 0175-5004349 • Patna: Flat No.- 102, 2BHK Maa Bhawani Shardalay, Exhibition Road, Patna-800001. Tel.: 0612-4149382 • Pondicherry : Building No:7, 1st Floor, Thiayagaraja Street, Pondicherry - 605001. Tel.: 0413-45490253 • Prayagraj : Shop No. TF-9, 3rd Floor Vinayak Vrindavan Tower, Built Over H.NO.34/26 Tashkent Marg, Civil Station, Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh, Pin - 211001. Tel.: 7518801803 • Pune : Office # 207-210, Second floor, Kamla Arcade, JM Road, Opposite Balgandharva, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411005. Tel.: 020-66210449, 9833067872 • Raipur : Office No- 401, 4th Floor, Pithalia Plaza, Fafadih Chowk, Raipur - 492001. Tel.: 0771-2990901 • Rajahmundry : D. No: 6-7-7, Sri Venkata Satya Nilayam, 1st Floor, Vadrevu Vari Veedhi, T-Nagar, Rajahmundry - 533101, Andhra Pradesh. Tel No: 0883-2442539 • Rajkot : 302 Metro Plaza, Near Moti Tanki Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001. Tel.: 9081903025 • Ranchi : Room no 103, 1st Floor, Commerce Tower, Beside Mahabir Tower, Main Road, Ranchi -834001. Tel.: 0651- 2330160 • Ratlam : 106 Rajaswa Colony, Near Sailana Bus Stand, Ratlam, Madhya Pradesh - 457001. Tel.: 09907908155 • Rohtak : Office No:- 61, First Floor, Ashoka Plaza, Delhi Road, Rohtak 124001. Tel.: 75188-101844 • Rourkela : 2nd Floor, Main Road, Udit Nagar, Sundargarh, Rourekla - 769012. Tel.: 0661-2500005 • Saharanpur : 1st Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 247001. Tel No: 0132-2990945 • Salem : No.6 NS Complex, Omalur Main Road, Salem 636009 Tel.: 0427-4020300 • Sambalpur : First Floor, Shop No. 219, Sahej Plaza, Golebazar, Sambalpur - 768001. Tel.: 0663-2533437 • Satara : G7, 465 A, Govind Park Satar Bazaar, Satara - 415001, Maharashtra. Tel.: 9890003215 • Secunderabad : JBS Station, Lower Concourse 1 (2nd floor), situated in Jubilee Bus Metro Station, Secunderabad - 500009. • Shillong : Annex Mani Bhawan, Lower Thana Road, Near R K M Lp School, Shillong - 793001. Tel.: 0364 - 2506106 • Shimla: 1st Floor, Hills View Complex, Near Tara Hall, Shimla - 171001. Tel.: 7518801849 • Shimoga: Jayarama Nilaya, 2nd Corss, Mission Compound, Shimoga 577201. Tel.: 08182 295491 • Silchar : N.N. Dutta Road, Chowchakra Complex, Premtala, Silchar - 788001. Tel.: 3842261714 • Siliguri : Nanak Complex, 2nd Floor, Sevoke Road, Siliguri - 734001. Tel.: 0353-2522579 • Sonepat : Shop No. 205 PP Tower, Opp Income Tax Office, Subhash Chowk, Sonepat - 131001. Tel.: 7518801853 • Srikakulam : D No 158, Shop No. 3, Kaki Street, Opp Tulasi Das Hospital, CB Road, Srikakulam Andhra Pradesh - 532001. Tel.: 08942358563 • Surat : Office no: 516, 5th Floor Empire State building, Near Udhna Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat - 395002. Tel.: 9081903041, 9081903035 • Thane : Room No. 302, 3rd Floor, Ganga Prasad, Near RBL Bank Ltd, Ram Maruti Cross Road, Naupada, Thane - West - 400602. Tel.: 022-25303013 • Tirupati : H.No:10-13-425, 1st Floor Tilak Road, Opp: Sridevi Complex, Tirupathi -517501. • Tirunelveli : 55/18 Jeney Building, 2nd Floor, S N Road, Near Aravind Eye Hospital, Tirunelveli - 627001. Tel.: 0462-4001416 • Tirupur : No 669A, Kamaraj Road, Near old collector office, Tirupur - 641604. Tel.: 0421-2214221, 0421-2214319 • Tinsukia : 3rd Floor, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia-786125, Assam. • Trichur : 2nd Floor, Brothers Complex, Naikkanal Junction, Shornur Road, Near Dhanalakshmi Bank H O, Thrissur - 680001. Tel.: 0487-6999987, 9074053268 • Trichy : No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam, Putthur, Trichy - 620017. Tel.: 0431-4020227 • Trivandrum : 3rd Floor, No- 3B TC-82/3417, Capitol Center, Opp. Secretariat, MG Road, Trivandrum- 695001, Kerala. Tel No: 9400495021. Tel.: 0471 - 2725728 • Udaipur : Shop No. 202, 2nd Floor business Centre, 1C Madhuvan, Opp G P O Chetak Circle, Udaipur - 313001. Tel.: 0294 2429370 • Vadodara : 1st Floor, Kplex Grand workspaces, Above Spencer's Mall, Near Genda Circle, Alkapuri, Vadodara-390007. Tel.: +91 7777027224 • Valsad : 406 Dreamland Arcade, Opp Jade Blue, Tithal Road, Valsad - 396001. Tel.: 02632-258481 • Vapi : A-8 First Floor, Solitaire Business Centre, Opp Dcb Bank, Gidc Char Rasta, Silvassa Road, Vapi - 396191. Tel.: 9081903028 • Varanasi : D. 64/52, G - 4 Arihant Complex, Second Floor, Madhopur, Shivpurva Sigra, Near Petrol Pump, Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh. Tel.: 7518801856 • Vashi : Haware Infotech Park, 902, 9th Floor, Plot No. 39/03, Sector 30A, Opp. Inorbit Mall, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703, Maharashtra.. Tel.: 022-49636853 • Vellore : No 2/19, 1st floor, Vellore city centre, Anna salai, Vellore 632001. Tel.: 0416 4200381 • Vijayawada : H No 26-23, 1st Floor, Sundaramma street, Gandhi Nagar, Krishna, Vijayawada - 520010. Tel.: 0866-6604032/39/40 • Visakhapatnam : Door No: 48-8-7, Dwaraka Diamond, Ground Floor, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016. Tel.: 0891-2714125 • Warangal : Shop No. 22, Ground Floor, Warangal City Center, 15-1-237, Mulugu Road Junction, Warangal - 506002. Tel.: 0870-2441513

www.kfintech.com - Website of KFin Technologies Limited would also be considered as an Official Point of Acceptance ("OPA") for all the Schemes of the AMC. The online transaction portal of MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI") i.e www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations of MFUI will be in addition to the existing OPA of the AMC

Collection Banker - HDFC Bank Ltd. Manekji Wadia Building, Ground Floor, Nanik Motwani Marg, Fort, Mumbai 400 001.



Registered & Corporate Office: Edelweiss House, Off. C.S.T Road, Kalina, Mumbai 400098, Maharashtra. Website: www.edelweissmf.com